

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

1

## Backhouse

Backhouse married someone. He had two children: **John** and **Richard**.

**John Backhouse**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Backhouse**, died in 1690 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and was buried on 9 Mar 1690 in Hilderstone.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman of Yealand. in Moss Side, Yealand, Burton in Kendal. He was Quaker.

John married **Sarah Jackson**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **William Jackson** and **Mabel Carr**, in 1650. Sarah was born in 1626 and died on 30 May 1706. They had six children: **John, Hannah, Thomas, Sarah, James** and **James**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**John Backhouse** was born on 16 Jun 1656 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire, died on 30 Mar 1657 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire, and was buried on 31 Mar 1657 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire.

**Hannah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1658 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 8 Apr 1729 in Hilderstone.

Hannah married **John Cumming**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Edward Cumming** and **Unknown**, on 24 Mar 1682 in Richard Lancaster's House, Yealand. John died on 28 Nov 1697 in Hilderstone. They had five children: **Edward, Ann, Edward, Sarah** and **Mary**.

**Edward Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1684 in Hilderstone, died on 6 Oct 1684 in Hilderstone, and was buried in Hilderstone.

**Ann Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1686 and died on 18 Aug 1722.

Ann married **John Lancaster**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Hannah** and **James**.

**Hannah Lancaster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1718 and died on 4 Dec 1739 in Burton.

**James Lancaster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1719 and died on 5 Mar 1721.

**Edward Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1688<sup>1</sup> and died on 6 Feb 1771 in Hilderstone.

Edward married **Ann Sill**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Richard Sill** and **Unknown**, on 27 Aug 1720. Ann died on 24 Jun 1761 in Hilderstone. They had three children: **Hannah, John** and **John**.

**Hannah Cumming**<sup>1,3</sup> died on 3 May 1771.

Hannah married **Thomas Pearson**,<sup>1,3</sup> son of **Joseph Pearson** and **Unknown**, on 22 Aug 1740 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Thomas was born before 1720 and died on 31 May 1771. They had six children: **Joseph, Ann, Mary, Hannah, Agnes** and **Thomas**.

Death Notes: Possibly

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria. Cumberland, Westmorland and the Furness are of North Lancashire, were amalgamated into one unified county, Cumbria, in 1974.

**Joseph Pearson**<sup>1,4</sup> was born on 27 Aug 1742 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria and died on 17 May 1745.

**Ann Pearson**<sup>1,4</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1745 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

**Mary Pearson**<sup>1,3,4</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1747 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria and died on 6 Dec 1798.

Birth Notes: circa

Mary married **Thomas Airey**,<sup>1,3</sup> son of **John Airey** and **Ann**, on 2 Apr 1773 in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria. Thomas was born about 1745 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Jan 1798 in Burnley, Lancashire. They had seven children: **Joseph, Thomas, Sarah, Hannah, Ann, John** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mercer in Burnley, Lancashire.

**Joseph Airey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1774 in Burnley, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Sailor in the Royal Navy. Seized by a Navy press-gang. Still alive in 1804

**Thomas Airey**<sup>1,5</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1776 in Burnley, Lancashire and died on 4 Sep 1847 in Macclesfield, Cheshire.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

2

Basic notes:

He worked as a Brewer.

Thomas married **Ann Paxton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Paxton** and **Unknown**. They had no children.

**Sarah Airey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1778 in Burnley, Lancashire and died on 7 Nov 1863 in Southport, Lancashire.

Sarah married **James Fishwick**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Richard**.

**Richard Fishwick**

Sarah next married **Robert Blake Irving**.<sup>1</sup>

**Hannah Airey**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1780 in Burnley, Lancashire.

Hannah married **James Kekwick**<sup>1,3</sup> on 28 Feb 1804 in Warrington, Cheshire. James died in Aug 1835. They had five children: **Daniel, Mary, Thomas, Elizabeth** and **John**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Dyer in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Daniel Kekwick**<sup>1,6</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1807 and died on 4 Jun 1833 in Liverpool.

**Mary Kekwick**<sup>1,3,7</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1809 and died on 15 Sep 1890 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Rogers Broadhead**,<sup>1,3,7</sup> son of **Samuel Broadhead** and **Unknown**, on 19 May 1836. Rogers died on 28 Apr 1876. They had one daughter: **Anna Maria**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Metal manufacturer in Sheffield, Yorkshire. He was educated at Ackworth School.

**Anna Maria Broadhead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1837.

Anna married **George Henry Smith**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Joseph Smith** and **Mary Anne**.

**Thomas Kekwick**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1811 and died on 26 Jun 1827.

**Elizabeth Kekwick**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1812 and died on 11 Jan 1813.

**John Kekwick**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1815.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP in West Riding Yorkshire. Patron of the advowson of Mere in Somerset; late commissioer of property and income tax. He lived at Cairnforth, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

John married **Fanny May**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas May** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Mary Isabella** and **Helen Beatrice**.

**Mary Isabella Kekwick**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1851 and died on 24 Jan 1876.

**Helen Beatrice Kekwick**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1853.

**Ann Airey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1783 in Burnley, Lancashire and died on 22 Mar 1874 in Brookside, Penketh, Warrington, Lancashire.

Ann married **Edward Bolton**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Thomas Bolton** and **Hannah Harrison**, on 3 May 1808. Edward was born on 13 Nov 1783 and died on 13 Apr 1840. They had nine children: **Mary, Ann, Thomas, James, Hannah, Lucy, Jane, Edward** and **George Harrison**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ironmonger in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Mary Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1809 and died on 1 Jun 1870.

**Ann Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 May 1811 and died in Died in Infancy.

**Thomas Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1813 and died on 8 Oct 1874.

Thomas married **Ann Platt Bradshaw**<sup>1</sup> on 6 Apr 1837. Ann died on 29 Jul 1866.

**James Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1815 and died on 20 Mar 1859.

James married **Henrietta Crane**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Crane** and **Unknown**, on 13 Apr 1846 in Torquay, Devon. Henrietta died on 20 Jun 1885. They had four children: **James, Henrietta, Elizabeth Ellen** and **Charles Henry**.

**James Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1847.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

3

Basic notes:

He worked as an Accountant. He lived at Warrington, Cheshire.

James married **Helen Bolton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Edward Bolton** and **Sarah Frankland**, on 16 Aug 1877 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Helen was born in 1844 and died in 1925.

They had six children: **Laurence, Frances, Eric, Geoffrey, Denys** and **Austin**.

**Laurence Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1878 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Frances Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1881 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Eric Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1882 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Geoffrey Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1884 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Denys Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1886 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 22 Nov 1886 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Austin Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1890 in Warrington, Cheshire.

**Henrietta Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1848.

**Elizabeth Ellen Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1854.

Elizabeth married **Hamlet Newhall Houghton**.<sup>1</sup>

**Charles Henry Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1856.

**Hannah Bolton**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1816 and died on 25 Nov 1882.

Hannah married **Benjamin Irlam Barlow**<sup>1,8</sup> on 4 Apr 1839. Benjamin was born in 1813 and died on 5 Dec 1866. They had nine children: **Charles Edward, Alice Jane, Arthur Bolton, Benjamin Irlam, Frances Louisa, Lucy Anna, Hannah Bolton, Hubert John** and **Florence Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank Manager.

**Charles Edward Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1841.

Charles married **Alice Solton Eskdale**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Eskdale** and **Unknown**. They had six children: **Mary Alice, Arthur Eskdale, Frederick Irlam, Frank Edgar, Edith Annie** and **Charles Henry**.

**Mary Alice Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 May 1871.

**Arthur Eskdale Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1873.

**Frederick Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1875 and died in 1875 in Died in Infancy.

**Frank Edgar Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 May 1877.

**Edith Annie Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1878.

**Charles Henry Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1882.

**Alice Jane Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 May 1844.

**Arthur Bolton Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1845 and died on 14 Feb 1879.

**Benjamin Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1847.

Benjamin married **Cecilia Emily Baker**.<sup>1</sup> They had six children: **Emily Irlam, Alfred Irlam, Cyril Irlam, Harold Irlam, Mary Irlam** and **Stewart Irlam**.

**Emily Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1877.

**Alfred Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1878.

**Cyril Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 May 1880.

**Harold Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1881.

**Mary Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1883 and died on 25 May 1888.

**Stewart Irlam Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1889.

**Frances Louisa Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1848.

**Lucy Anna Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1849.

**Hannah Bolton Barlow**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1851 in Church End House, Little Hadham, Hertfordshire and died on 15 Nov 1916 in 46 Binfield Road, Clapham, London. She never married and had no children.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

4

Basic notes:

She was educated at Lambeth School of Art and Design in London. She worked as a Ceramicist.

**Hubert John Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1853.

**Florence Elizabeth Barlow**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Apr 1855.

**Lucy Bolton**<sup>1,7</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1818 and died on 18 Feb 1890 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Lucy married **William Oddie**,<sup>1,7</sup> son of **William Oddie** and **Elizabeth Pickton**, on 24 Jun 1846 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. William was born on 12 Jan 1811 and died on 9 Nov 1864.

**Jane Bolton**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1820 and died in 1903.

Jane married **George Worsdell**,<sup>1,8</sup> son of **Thomas Clarke Worsdell** and **Elizabeth Taylor**, on 27 Mar 1851 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. George was born on 21 May 1821 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 1 Dec 1912 in Brookfield Terrace, Lancaster, Lancashire. They had three children: **Edward, Clara Jane** and **Elizabeth Ann**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Tulketh Hall, Blackburn. He worked as a Civil & Railway Engineer. Ironfounder of Lancashire.

**Edward Worsdell**<sup>1,9,10,11</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1852 in Manchester, died on 11 Mar 1908 in Elm Ridge, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He was Quaker. He was educated at University of London. He worked as a School Teacher 1880 to 1881 in Bootham School, York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Tutor to the family of Alfred Lloyd Fox 1883 to 1888 in Falmouth, Cornwall. He worked as a School Teacher about 1889 in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He worked as a School Teacher in Stoke Newington, London. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Edward married **Rachel Tregelles Fox**,<sup>10</sup> daughter of **Nathaniel Fox** and **Elizabeth Cox**, on 18 Apr 1889 in FMH Falmouth. Rachel was born in 1863, died on 31 Jan 1934, and was buried in FBG York. They had four children: **George Fox, Thomas Arnold, Anna Margaret** and **Guy Riccalton**.

**George Fox Worsdell**<sup>9</sup> was born in 1894.

**Thomas Arnold Worsdell**<sup>9,12</sup> was born on 6 Mar 1896.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1909 to 1912 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Mechanical engineer. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1919. He was a Quaker.

Thomas married **Edith Mary Brown**.<sup>12,13</sup> They had one daughter: **Dorothy**.

**Dorothy Worsdell**

**Anna Margaret Worsdell**<sup>9</sup> was born in 1898 and died in 1974.

**Guy Riccalton Worsdell** was born on 6 Feb 1908 in York, Yorkshire, died on 27 Mar 1978 in Chelsea, London, and was buried in Gunnersbury Cemetery, Acton, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1924 to 1925 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Fine artist.

Guy married **Sybil Ainslie Ida Serjeant** in 1961. Sybil was born on 19 Mar 1892, died on 8 Apr 1983 in London, and was buried in Gunnersbury Cemetery, Acton, London.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Her first husband was Alfred Walker Hanson whom she married in 1916. She was a grand-daughter of the studio portrait photographer Alexander Bassano.

**Clara Jane Worsdell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1854.

**Elizabeth Ann Worsdell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1856.

**Edward Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1823 and died on 26 Dec 1889.

Edward married **Elizabeth Yates**.<sup>1</sup> They had 11 children: **Edward, Mary Jane, George Yates, Charles Frederick, William Henry, Alfred, Frank Robinson, Edith, Annie Elizabeth, Walter Septimus** and **Ernest Edward**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

5

**Edward Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1847 and died on 24 Apr 1865.

**Mary Jane Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1848 and died on 18 Oct 1876.

Mary married **Lt. Col. William Horace Wilson**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. Charles Thomas Wilson** and **Rose Ann Dansey**, on 1 Jun 1870 in Warrington, Cheshire. William was born in 1845 in Donhead, Wiltshire and died in 1906 in Farnham, Surrey. They had two children: **Violet Eleanor Luxmore** and **Horace Hayman**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a 43rd Regt. Light Infantry formerly of 87th Foot, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

**Violet Eleanor Luxmore Wilson**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1872.

**Horace Hayman Wilson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Aug 1874 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and died in 1915 on Board Ss Persia. Cape Martello, Crete.

Birth Notes: July also given

Horace married **Isabel Veronica Faulder**. Isabel was born about 1880.

**Lt. Col. George Yates Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Mar 1852.

Basic notes:

He worked as a South Lancashire Regt.

George married **Margaret Ellen Hogarth**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Marian Ida Margaret** and **Richard**.

**Marian Ida Margaret Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1876.

**Richard Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1879 and died on 1 Dec 1879.

**Charles Frederick Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1853.

Charles married **Louisa Oakden**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **Edward Yates**, **Beatrice** and **Sydney Victor**.

**Edward Yates Bolton**

**Beatrice Bolton**

**Sydney Victor Bolton**

**William Henry Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1855.

**Alfred Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 May 1857.

**Frank Robinson Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Nov 1859.

**Edith Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1862 and died on 5 Mar 1865.

**Annie Elizabeth Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1863.

**Walter Septimus Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1865.

**Ernest Edward Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1867 and died on 16 Jun 1868.

**George Harrison Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1825.

George married **Wilhelmina Sproule**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Sproule** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Ann Airey**, **Jane Sarah** and **Edward**.

**Ann Airey Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1849.

**Jane Sarah Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1850.

Jane married **Josiah R. Wylde**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Calud Bolton**.

**Calud Bolton Wylde**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1880.

**Edward Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1851 and died on 6 Oct 1885.

Edward married **Charlotte Mary Hill**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **Julius Duncan**, **Trevor Edward** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Julius Duncan Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1880.

**Trevor Edward Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1883.

**Bolton**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1885.

**John Airey**<sup>1,14</sup> was born on 13 Jul 1785 in Burnley, Lancashire and died on 3 Jan 1843 in Southport, Lancashire.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

6

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tea Dealer in Southport, Lancashire. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Cheshire MM, 25 Jul 1839, Hardshaw West MM. He was a Quaker in Hardshaw West MM.

**Mary Airey**<sup>1,14</sup> was born on 7 Sep 1787 in Burnley, Lancashire and died on 20 Feb 1860 in North Meols, Southport, Lancashire. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker in Hardshaw West MM. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from, 27 Dec 1838, Hardshaw East MM.

**Hannah Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1749 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria and died on 25 Jul 1819.

**Agnes Pearson**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1750 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria and died on 19 Aug 1829.

Agnes married **John Albright**,<sup>1,3</sup> son of **Thomas Albright** and **Mary**, on 4 Jun 1781 in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria. John was born about 1746 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 24 Mar 1830 in Lancaster, Lancashire. They had seven children: **Thomas, Mary, Hannah, Mary Hannah, Sarah, Ann** and **Agnes**.

Birth Notes: circa

Basic notes:

He worked as a Sail Canvas Maker.

**Thomas Albright**<sup>1,3,15</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1782 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 20 Mar 1848 in Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Sail cloth manufacturer and yeoman in Lancaster, Lancashire. He lived at Newland House, Scotforth, Lancaster, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Sarah Whitlark**,<sup>1,3,15,16</sup> daughter of **Joseph Whitlark** and **Mary Watte**, on 27 Sep 1810 in FMH Nottingham. Sarah was born on 11 Nov 1787 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 26 Sep 1844 in Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, USA. They had 16 children: **John, Thomas, Henry, Joseph, Mary, William Whitlark, Sarah Anne, Charles, Pearson, James, Edmund, Hannah Maria, Agnes, Edward, Owen** and **Frederick**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They emigrated to Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, USA.

Birth Notes: circa

**John Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1811 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 19 Jul 1887.

John married **Margaret Dodd**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Dodd** and **Unknown**, in 1835 in Lancaster, Lancashire. Margaret died on 19 Aug 1863. They had four children:

**Mary, Thomas, Charles** and **Sarah**.

**Mary Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1836 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Mary married **Thomas Brewer**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Frederick**.

**Frederick Brewer**

Mary next married **Daniel Gudgeon**.<sup>1</sup>

**Thomas Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1839 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Charles Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1841 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Charles married **Esther Peel**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Peel** and **Unknown**.

**Sarah Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1844 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Sarah married **John Wells**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **John Henry, Agnes** and **Bernard**.

**John Henry Wells**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1874 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Agnes Wells**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1876 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Bernard Wells**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1878 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Thomas Albright**<sup>1,17,18,19</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1812 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 17 Sep 1893 in Bolton le Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire, and was buried in FBG Lancaster.

Basic notes:

He lived at Bolton le Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Alice Satterthwaite**,<sup>1,17,20</sup> daughter of **William Satterthwaite** and **Unknown**, on 18 Feb 1841 in Manchester. Alice was born on 19 May

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

7

1817 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 23 Jan 1906 in Ratby, Leicester, Leicestershire. They had nine children: **Sarah Alice, Thomas, Maria, Mary Ann, Esther, Emma, William, Agnes** and **Rachel**.

**Sarah Alice Albright**<sup>1,17</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1842 and died on 16 Jan 1844 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Thomas Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1843.

**Maria Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1845.

Maria married **William Airey**.<sup>1</sup>

**Mary Ann Albright**<sup>1,21</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1847 and died on 14 Sep 1901 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

**Esther Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1848.

Esther married **Harry Evans**.<sup>1</sup>

**Emma Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1850.

**William Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1852.

**Agnes Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1854.

**Rachel Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1856.

**Henry Albright**<sup>1,3,14,22,23,24,25</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1814 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 25 Jun 1897 in Bootle, Liverpool (23rd also given), and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Preston MM, 22 Feb 1849. He worked as a Chemist and Druggist in Fleetwood, Lancashire. He lived at Liscard,

Cheshire. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal to Tottenham MM, 7 Aug 1856. He worked as a Chemist and Druggist in Bootle, Liverpool.

Henry married **Rebecca Drewry**,<sup>1,3,22,25</sup> daughter of **Joseph Drewry** and **Rebecca Wood**, on 23 Jan 1845 in Preston, Lancashire. Rebecca was born in 1821 in Penrith, Cumbria, died on 30 May 1866 in Bootle, Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. They had 11 children: **Henry, Joseph Drewry, Alfred, Sarah Rebecca, William Drewry, Anne, Edith, Samuel George, Mary Alice, John** and **Helen**.

Birth Notes: circa

**Henry Albright**<sup>1,26</sup> was born on 20 Apr 1846 and died on 14 Dec 1890 in Bootle, Liverpool.

**Joseph Drewry Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 May 1848 in Fleetwood, Lancashire, died on 10 Oct 1937 in 6 Clifton Park Road, Bristol, Gloucestershire, and was buried on 14 Oct 1937 in FBG Kings Weston, Bristol.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Penketh School from 1859 to 1862. He worked as a Clerk.

Joseph married **Elizabeth Anne Bruce**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Ethel** and **Winifred**.

**Ethel Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 May 1876 in Roby, Wirral, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Apr 1901 in St. Bride's Church, Toxteth, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1901 in Huyton Quarry, Liverpool. Her adult baptism in 1901, suggests that she was no longer a Friend.

**Winifred Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1881 in Tranmere, Cheshire.

**Alfred Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jul 1850 in Liscard, Cheshire.

**Sarah Rebecca Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1852 in New Brighton, Liverpool and died in 1929 in County Wexford, Ireland.

Sarah married **Joseph Poole**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Jacob Poole** and **Hannah Catharine**, in 1883 in Liverpool. Joseph was born on 19 Jan 1859 in Ballybeg, County Wexford, Ireland and died in 1941. They had four children: **Joseph Henry, Bertha, Kathleen Anne** and **Dorothy Albright**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Ferns, County Wexford, Ireland.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Ballybeg, County Wexford, Ireland.

**Joseph Henry Poole** was born in 1884 in County Wexford, Ireland.

**Bertha Poole** was born on 17 Apr 1886 in County Wexford, Ireland.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

8

**Kathleen Anne Poole** was born on 22 Apr 1889 in County Wexford, Ireland.

**Dorothy Albright Poole** was born on 4 Jun 1893 in Ferns, County Wexford, Ireland, died on 17 Jul 1942, and was buried in FBG Maghaberry, County Antrim.

Dorothy married **Harold Benington**, son of **Charles Benington** and **Ann Sophia Hanna**, in 1923 in Enniscorthy, County Wexford, Ireland. Harold was born in 1890 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim, died on 21 Dec 1960, and was buried in FBG Maghaberry, County Antrim.

**William Drewry Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1854.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Penketh School from 1863 to 1866.

**Anne Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1856.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Penketh School from 1867 to 1870.

**Edith Albright**<sup>1,25</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1856 in Bootle, Liverpool, died on 23 Sep 1864 in Bootle, Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

**Samuel George Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1858 in Newtown, Waterford.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Penketh School from 1866 to 1872.

**Mary Alice Albright**<sup>1,23</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1860, died on 20 Dec 1866 in Bootle, Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

**John Albright**<sup>1,25</sup> was born on 17 May 1862 in Bootle, Liverpool, died on 19 Sep 1864 in Bootle, Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

**Helen Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1866, died in 1866 in Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

**Joseph Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1816 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He lived at The Greaves, Lancaster, Lancashire.

Joseph married **Mary Knipe**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Knipe** and **Unknown**, on 20 Sep 1853 in Bolton le Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire. Mary died on 27 Jan 1872.

They had three children: **John**, **Joseph Pearson** and **Sarah Agnes**.

**John Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1854 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

John married **Sarah Jane Shippen**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Joseph**, **Mary**, **Catherine** and **Margaret**.

**Joseph Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1880.

**Mary Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Oct 1882.

**Catherine Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1885.

**Margaret Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1887.

**Joseph Pearson Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Jun 1858 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Joseph married **Ann Bowlt Gilhespie**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Gilhespie** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Joseph Pearson** and **Thomas Knipe**.

**Joseph Pearson Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1889 in Diss.

**Thomas Knipe Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1891 in Diss.

**Sarah Agnes Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1861 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Joseph next married **Mary Eleanor Nicholson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Mary Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1817 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 8 Mar 1829.

**William Whitlark Albright**<sup>1,25</sup> was born on 2 Jan 1819 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 2 Mar 1864 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

William married **Elizabeth Smith**,<sup>1,27</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Smith** and **Elizabeth Robinson**, on 23 Oct 1851 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born in 1825 and died on 5 Jul 1909 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York. They had seven children: **Sarah**, **Peirson**, **Anna Maria**, **William Henry**, **Edwin**, **George** and **Elizabeth**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: She was admitted to the Retreat suffering mild mania with delusions, 1866. She remained there until she died in 1909.

[http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/A2A/records.aspx?cat=193-ret\\_2&cid=4-19-1-3#4-19-1-3](http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/A2A/records.aspx?cat=193-ret_2&cid=4-19-1-3#4-19-1-3)

**Sarah Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1853.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

9

Sarah married **Charles A. Chambers**.<sup>1</sup>

**Peirson Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1854.

**Anna Maria Albright**<sup>1,25</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1856 and died on 27 Aug 1864 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

**William Henry Albright**<sup>1,28</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1857.

William married **Alice Henley**<sup>1,28</sup> on 4 Sep 1882. Alice was born in 1857 and died on 16 Aug 1919 in Clacton on Sea, Essex.

**Edwin Albright**<sup>1,23</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1859 and died on 27 May 1867 in Southport, Lancashire.

**George Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1861.

**Elizabeth Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1863.

**Sarah Anne Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1820 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 6 Nov 1826.

**Charles Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1821 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 14 Nov 1841 in Blythe, Nottinghamshire.

**Pearson Albright**<sup>1,15</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1823 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 16 Apr 1843 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

**James Albright**<sup>1,14,15</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1824 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 24 Jun 1843 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal to Hardshaw West MM, 30 Apr 1840, Lancaster MM. He worked as an apprentice Woollen Draper in Liverpool.

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal to Lancaster MM, 12 May 1841, Hardshaw West MM.

**Edmund Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1825 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 16 Jul 1825.

**Hannah Maria Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1826 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in USA.

Hannah married **Josiah Tatum**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Josiah Tatum** and **Unknown**.

**Agnes Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1827 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 30 Jan 1854 in USA.

Agnes married **Games**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Games**

**Games**

**Edward Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1829 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He lived at California, USA.

**Owen Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Oct 1830 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Florida, USA.

Owen married **Unnamed**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Albright**

**Albright**

**Albright**

**Frederick Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1833 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Ohio, USA.

**Mary Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1784 and died on 24 Mar 1786.

**Hannah Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1784 and died on 2 Apr 1786.

**Mary Hannah Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1786 and died on 11 Jun 1788.

**Sarah Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1788 and died on 10 Feb 1790.

**Ann Albright**<sup>1,29</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1789 and died on 11 Oct 1867 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**Agnes Albright**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1793 and died on 14 Nov 1827.

**Thomas Pearson**<sup>1,4</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1754 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria and died on 3 May 1808 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Mary Hall**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Hall** and **Elizabeth**,. Mary was born in 1740 and died on 16 Jan 1827. They had six children: **Thomas, John, Benjamin, Isaac, George** and **Joseph**.

Birth Notes: circa

**Thomas Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1776 and died in London.

Death Notes: Unmarried

**John Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1776 and died in America.

John married **Unnamed**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **John, Thomas, Isaac** and **Joseph**.

**John Pearson**

**Thomas Pearson**

**Isaac Pearson**

**Joseph Pearson**<sup>1</sup> died in 1874 in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

**Benjamin Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Sep 1778 and died in 1846.

Basic notes:

He lived at Kendal, Cumbria.

Benjamin married **Gaskell**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Mary Ann, Betsy, Sarah** and **Hannah**.

**Mary Ann Pearson**

**Betsy Pearson**

Betsy married **John Warhurst**.<sup>1</sup>

**Sarah Pearson**

**Hannah Pearson**

Hannah married **Capt. Rigby**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

**Sarah Rigby**

**Isaac Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1782.

**George Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1787 and died on 1 Jan 1815.

**Joseph Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1791 and died on 12 Feb 1844.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman in Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

Joseph married **Mary Dodgson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Dodgson** and **Unknown**,. Mary was born in 1796 and died on 23 Jul 1833. They had three children: **Thomas, Sarah** and **George**.

Birth Notes: circa

**Thomas Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1828 and died on 4 May 1872.

Thomas married **Margaret Jackson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Sarah Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1830 and died on 3 Nov 1830.

**George Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Apr 1832.

Basic notes:

He lived at Poolbank, Crosthwaite, Heversham, Cumbria.

George married **Nancy Lewis**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Lewis** and **Unknown**,. They had six children: **George, Thomas, Joseph, George Gibson, Mary** and **Benjamin**.

**George Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 May 1862 and died in Mar 1863.

**Thomas Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1863.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Joseph Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Oct 1864.

**George Gibson Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1866 and died on 8 Dec 1873.

**Mary Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1868.

**Benjamin Pearson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 May 1870.

**John Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1723 and died on 19 Jun 1723.

**John Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1724 in Hilderstone and died on 1 May 1801 in Hilderstone.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman.

John married **Hannah Salthouse**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Salthouse** and **Hannah Goad**, on 27 Dec 1763 in FMH Height in Cartmel. Hannah was born on 25 May 1737 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 16 Nov 1809. They had three children: **Edward, Hannah** and **John Backhouse**.

Birth Notes: circa

**Edward Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1765.

**Hannah Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1768 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth and died on 18 Sep 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Hannah married **George Backhouse**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Backhouse** and **Jane Dodgson**, on 4 Jan 1804 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. George was born on 9 Mar 1760 and died on 23 Oct 1830. They had two children: **Hannah** and **John**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ironmonger of Kendal and Stamp distributor.

**Hannah Backhouse**<sup>1,22</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1805 and died on 15 Nov 1865 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1808, died on 15 Apr 1879 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth, and was buried in Burton Church.

John married **Mary Titterington**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Titterington** and **Unknown**. They had five children: **Edward Cumming, Mary Ann, Susannah, Louisa Jane** and **Adelaide Katura Teresa**.

**Edward Cumming Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1855 in Burton In Kendal.

Edward married **Harriet Stagg**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Stagg** and **Unknown**. They had one daughter: **Hilda Cumming**.

**Hilda Cumming Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1883.

**Mary Ann Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1858 in Priest Hutton.

Mary married **Thomas Rauthmell**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Ethel Mary, John, Margaret Isabelle** and **Edith Maud**.

**Ethel Mary Rauthmell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1884.

**John Rauthmell**

**Margaret Isabelle Rauthmell**

**Edith Maud Rauthmell**

**Susannah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1860 in Priest Hutton.

Susannah married **Dr. Charles Hawkins Copley Woodhead**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Doris Agatha Backhouse**.

**Doris Agatha Backhouse Woodhead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1887.

**Louisa Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Dec 1864 in Priest Hutton, died on 26 May 1882 in Hilderstone, and was buried in Burton Church.

**Adelaide Katura Teresa Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Feb 1867 in Hilderstone and died on 5 May 1891 in Blackpool, Lancashire.

Adelaide married **Richard Vivian Grattan**.<sup>1</sup>

**John Backhouse Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1770 and died on 4 May 1784.

**Sarah Cumming**<sup>1,30</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1689 and died on 24 Jan 1764.

Sarah married **Thomas Beakbane**.<sup>1,31</sup> son of **Thomas Beakbane** and **Margaret Middleton**, on 10 Aug 1711 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Thomas was born in 1680 and died in 1750. They had five children: **Margaret, Thomas, John, Robert** and **Robert**.

**Margaret Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1713 in Moss Side and died on 2 Jun 1729.

**Thomas Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1717 and died on 14 Jul 1788.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He lived at Arkholme. The last Master of Gunnerthwaite

**John Beakbane**<sup>1,31,32</sup> was born on 3 May 1720 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 14 May 1786 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant. Known as Potter John. Granted the Freedom of Lancaster. Will dated 5 Jan 1781

John married **Mary Wilson**,<sup>1,32</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Wilson** and **Hannah Wakefield**, on 1 May 1750 in Kendal, Cumbria. Mary was born on 21 Jul 1727 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1792. They had four children: **Sarah, Hannah, Thomas** and **Mary**.

**Sarah Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1751 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 8 Apr 1820 in Liverpool.

Sarah married **Robert Waterhouse**,<sup>1,31</sup> son of **Joshua Waterhouse** and **Elizabeth**, on 8 Sep 1778 in Wray, Lancaster, Lancashire. Robert was born on 20 Jan 1753 in Liverpool. They had six children: **Charles, Henry, Hannah, Mary, Elizabeth** and **Rachel**.

**Charles Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1782 and died on 2 Jun 1818.

**Henry Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1787.

**Hannah Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1779 and died on 26 Feb 1855.

**Mary Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 May 1781 in Liverpool and died on 6 Nov 1850 in London.

Mary married **John Taylor**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Henry Taylor** and **Unknown**, on 9 Aug 1802 in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria. John was born on 4 May 1777 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 15 Aug 1822 in Liverpool. They had ten children: **Henry, William, John, Edward, Robert, Ann, Sarah Maria, Eliza, Mary** and **Ann**.

**Henry Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1807 and died on 7 Jan 1874.

Henry married **Eliza Snoad**<sup>1</sup> on 3 Dec 1844 in London. Eliza was born on 5 Aug 1824 and died in Apr 1885. They had seven children: **Henrietta Eliza, Anne Maria, John Henry, Eliza Emily, Mary Jane, William Charles** and **Alfred Waterhouse Somerset**.

**Henrietta Eliza Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1846 in Peckham, London and died on 13 Oct 1849.

**Anne Maria Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1848.

Anne married **Capt. Henry Augustus Chichele Plowden**<sup>1</sup> in Jul 1867. Henry died on 10 Mar 1877. They had four children: **Millicent Chichele, Roger Augustus Chichele, Henry Launcelot Chichele** and **Henrietta Annie Chichele**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister, Middle Temple; Bengal Staff Corps.

**Millicent Chichele Plowden**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1870 and died in Aug 1872 in India.

**Roger Augustus Chichele Plowden**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1871 in Moradabad, Calcutta.

**Henry Launcelot Chichele Plowden**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Oct 1873 and died on 15 Jun 1874 in India.

**Henrietta Annie Chichele Plowden**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1875 in London.

Anne next married **John Robson**.<sup>1</sup>

**John Henry Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1849 in Peckham, London.

John married **Lilla Hearn**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Hearn** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Violet, Eva Alexina Snoad** and **Claude Waterhouse Hearn**.

**Violet Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1876 in London.

**Eva Alexina Snoad Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1877 in London.

**Claude Waterhouse Hearn Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1880 in London.

**Eliza Emily Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1850 in Maida Vale.

Eliza married **Charles Dennis Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> on 18 Jul 1872. Charles was born in 1846 and died in 1930. They had nine children: **Beatrice Mary Dennis, Reginald Armstrong, Lizzie Evelyn, Gertrude Florence, Dora Dennis, Charles William Thornton, Phyllis Sherwood, Harry Beverley** and **Walter Frederick**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

13

Basic notes:

He worked as a Stockbroker.

**Beatrice Mary Dennis Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1873.

Beatrice married **Montague Wheeler**, son of **Samuel Wheeler** and **Unknown**, on 7 Jun 1900 in St Mary's, Oatlands, Walton On Thames. Montague was born on 17 Jun 1874.

**Reginald Armstrong Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1875 and died about 1933.

Reginald married **Alice Maudlaine Walker**, daughter of **John Robert Walker** and **Unknown**,. They had one son: **Richard Douglas**.

**Richard Douglas Hoblyn** was born on 10 Nov 1900 in St. Columb, Walton On Thames.

Basic notes:

He was baptised on 29 Dec 1900 in Oatlands, Walton On Thames.

**Lizzie Evelyn Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1877.

**Gertrude Florence Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1880.

**Dora Dennis Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1881.

**Charles William Thornton Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1885 and died about 1920.

**Phyllis Sherwood Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1886.

**Harry Beverley Hoblyn**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1888.

**Walter Frederick Hoblyn** was born in 1893 and died in 1915.

**Mary Jane Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1852 and died on 3 Dec 1870.

**William Charles Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1854 in Maida Vale.

William married **Eleanor Froom**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Alfred Froom** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Millicent Vernon**, **Muriel Valerie Maud** and **Eric William Waterhouse**.

**Millicent Vernon Taylor**

**Muriel Valerie Maud Taylor**

**Eric William Waterhouse Taylor**

**Alfred Waterhouse Somerset Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1862 in Maida Vale.

**William Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1810 and died on 23 Jul 1842.

William married **Caroline B. Moffatt**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Henry George Moffatt**.

**Henry George Moffatt Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1841.

**John Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1812 and died on 2 Oct 1878.

John married **Susan Haselden**.<sup>1</sup>

**Edward Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1816.

**Robert Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1816.

**Ann Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1803 and died on 29 Jan 1810.

**Sarah Maria Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1805 and died on 17 Sep 1823.

**Eliza Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1806 and died on 8 Jan 1870.

**Mary Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1809 and died on 4 Nov 1824.

**Ann Taylor**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1815.

Ann married **Joseph Churchill**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Joseph Churchill** and **Unknown**, on 11 Apr 1846 in Camberwell, London. Joseph was born on 29 Jan 1812 and died on 3 Jul 1881. They had two children: **Florence Churchill** and **John**.

**Florence Churchill Churchill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1847 in London.

Florence married **John Hampton Hale**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **Nora Florence**, **Horace John** and **Walter Churchill**.

**Nora Florence Hale**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1878 in London.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Horace John Hale**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1880 in London.

**Walter Churchill Hale**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1881 in London.

**John Churchill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1852 in London.

John married **Florence Ida Josephine Gerich**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Andreas Christian Friedrich Gerich** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Florence Elfrida Grace** and **Irene Josephine**.

**Florence Elfrida Grace Churchill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1884 and died on 30 Nov 1889.

**Irene Josephine Churchill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1887.

Mary next married **Benjamin Busby Binyon**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Thomas Binyon** and **Hannah Smith**, in 1825 in Litherland. Benjamin was born on 8 Oct 1790 and died in 1865 in Sevenoaks, Kent.

**Elizabeth Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 May 1785 and died on 5 Jan 1849 in Peckham, London.

Elizabeth married **William Johnson**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Daniel Johnson** and **Elizabeth Hodgson**, on 12 Feb 1827 in Hardshaw, Lancashire. William was born on 9 Aug 1771 and died on 13 Feb 1845 in Manchester.

**Rachel Waterhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1789, died in Mar 1853 in Jersey, and was buried in Jersey.

Rachel married **Richard Trefry**. Richard died in 1840 in Manchester. They had three children: **Waterhouse, Sarah** and **Hannah**.

**Waterhouse Trefry**

**Sarah Trefry**

**Hannah Trefry**

Hannah married **John Thomas Coudray**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Coudray**

**Coudray**

**Hannah Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1758 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 15 Apr 1778.

**Captain Thomas Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,17,31</sup> was born in 1760 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 16 Mar 1839 in 34 Netherfield Road, Everton, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Master Mariner from 1785 to 1791 in Lancaster, Lancashire. He worked his way to the command of his first ship, the *Friend*, which was sold at auction in Jamaica in August 1785. With 5 other merchants from Lancaster, they acquired the *Mary*, which again was sold in 1788. In the next three years, he commanded the *Minerva*, which he sailed to the West Indies and to Philadelphia, though regrettably came to pieces at the mouth of the river Ribble near Warton, Lancashire. He worked as a Merchant and Freeman in Lancaster, Lancashire. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal to Hardshaw West, 19 Dec 1797, Lancaster MM. He worked as a Liquor Merchant and Haberdasher after 1797 in Liverpool. Miscellaneous: Death Registration, 17 Mar 1839, Everton, Liverpool.

Thomas married **Susannah Frankland**,<sup>1,3,14,17,31</sup> daughter of **Thomas Frankland** and **Elizabeth Gosling**, on 2 Feb 1796 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Susannah was born on 19 May 1766 and died on 26 Oct 1843 in Everton, Liverpool. They had five children: **John, Henry, Thomas, Elizabeth** and **Edward Frankland**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal to Hardshaw West, 19 Dec 1797, Lancaster MM. Miscellaneous: Death Registration, 27 Oct 1843, Litherland, Liverpool.

**John Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1796 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 2 Nov 1807.

**Henry Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,31,33,34</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1798 in Liverpool, died on 15 May 1869 in Lancaster, Lancashire, and was buried in FBG Lancaster.

Birth Notes: NOT Lancaster

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw East, 25 Jun 1829, Hardshaw West MM. He worked as a Tanner in Litherland, Liverpool. He worked as a Tanner in Bootle, Liverpool. He worked as a Tanner in Liverpool. He worked as a Tanner in Chester, Cheshire.

Henry married **Rebecca Hall**,<sup>1,3,14,31,34</sup> daughter of **Robert Hall** and **Ann Wilcockson**, on 25 Jun 1835 in FMH Lancaster. Rebecca was born on 25 Feb 1796 in Skerton, Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 20 Dec 1857 in Chester, Cheshire. They had one son: **Henry Hall**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of death, 21 Dec 1857, Chester, Cheshire.

**Henry Hall Beakbane**<sup>1,3,31,35,36</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1840 in Litherland, Liverpool and died on 3 Sep 1910 in "The Heath", Stourport, Worcestershire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner of Liverpool, Warrington and Stourport on Severn.

Henry married **Ellen Bradshaw**,<sup>1,3,36</sup> daughter of **Isaac Bradshaw** and **Sarah Proctor**, in 1873. Ellen was born on 16 Jun 1845 and died on 25 Jun 1904 in Stourport, Worcestershire. They had eight children: **Ellen, Sarah, Elizabeth, Hannah, Henry, Edwin, Mary Edith** and **Florence**.

**Ellen Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1874 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1946.

**Sarah Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1875 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1951.

**Elizabeth Beakbane**

Elizabeth married **Joe Hayward**.<sup>31</sup>

**Hannah Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1876 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1943.

**Henry Beakbane**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 10 May 1878 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1953.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner in Stourport, Worcestershire. He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery in 1914.

Henry married **Camille Renault**<sup>31</sup> in 1915. Camille was born in 1888. They had four children: **Christian, Margeurite, Mary** and **Henry Renault**.

**Christian Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1918.

Christian married **Herbert Tuffrey**.<sup>31</sup> They had three children: **Marguerite Joyce, Michael William** and **Veronica Renault**.

**Marguerite Joyce Tuffrey**

**Michael William Tuffrey**

**Veronica Renault Tuffrey**

**Margeurite Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1920.

Margeurite married **Charles Agnew**.<sup>31</sup> They had three children: **Ella, Nicolette** and **Fiona**.

**Ella Agnew**

**Nicolette Agnew**

**Fiona Agnew**

**Mary Beakbane**

Mary married **Maurice Ginat**.<sup>31</sup> They had five children: **Claire, Jean, Christian, Anne Marie** and **Helene**.

**Claire Ginat**

**Jean Ginat**

**Christian Ginat**

**Anne Marie Ginat**

**Helene Ginat**

**Henry Renault Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1923 and died on 2 Aug 2009.

Henry married **Joan Robina Hornby**<sup>31</sup> in 1951. Joan died on 12 Jan 2009. They had three children: **Henry, Thomas** and **Glen**.

**Henry Beakbane**

Henry married someone. She had one son: **Orlando**.

**Orlando Beakbane**

**Thomas Beakbane**

Thomas married **Margaret Jane Esplen**. They had two children: **Stephanie Margaret Joan** and **Jessica Glen**.

**Stephanie Margaret Joan Beakbane**

**Jessica Glen Beakbane**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## Glen Beakbane

Glen married someone. She had one daughter: **Bobby**.

## Bobby Beakbane

**Edwin Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1879 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died in 1920.

Edwin married **Alice Lawton**<sup>31</sup> in 1910. Alice was born in 1880 and died in 1946. They had three children: **Ursula Bradshaw, Joan Hall** and **Margaret Christine**.

**Ursula Bradshaw Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1914.

**Joan Hall Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1916.

Joan married **John Gradon**<sup>31</sup>. They had two children: **Andrew** and **Mark**.

## Andrew Gradon

## Mark Gradon

**Margaret Christine Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1918.

Margaret married **Arnold Gertner**<sup>31</sup>.

**Mary Edith Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 5 Jan 1881 in Stourport, Worcestershire and died in 1941.

Mary married **Arthur McCree**<sup>31</sup> in 1928. Arthur died in 1954.

**Florence Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1882 in Stourport, Worcestershire and died in 1941.

**Thomas Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,31,37,38</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1804 in Liverpool and died on 14 Apr 1850 in Litherland, Liverpool.

Death Notes: Drowned

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner in Litherland, Liverpool. Miscellaneous: Registration of death, 15 Apr 1850, Litherland, Liverpool.

Thomas married **Eliza Holmes**<sup>1,3,14,31,38</sup> daughter of **William Holmes** and **Ann**, on 2 Dec 1830 in Liverpool. Eliza was born on 29 Sep 1803 in Nottingham,

Nottinghamshire and died on 13 Apr 1878 in Liverpool. They had ten children: **Elizabeth, William Fox, Thomas Frankland, John, Mary, Thomas, Frankland, Alfred, Susan Ann** and **Charles**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Nottingham MM, 19 Sep 1827, Hardshaw West MM.

**Elizabeth Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1831 in Liverpool and died on 2 Jul 1836.

**William Fox Beakbane**<sup>1,14,39</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1833 in Liverpool and died on 24 Jul 1883 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to Australia. He emigrated to America. He emigrated to Canada. He was a Quaker by birthright.

William married **Cecilia Hynes**<sup>1,39</sup> on 10 Jun 1861 in New York, NY, USA. Cecilia was born in 1839 and died in 1914. They had eight children: **Thomas William,**

**Eliza Cecilia, John, James, Walter, Charles Edward, Joseph** and **Benjamin**.

**Thomas William Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1862.

**Eliza Cecilia Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1864 and died in 1938.

Eliza married **George Bisson**<sup>1,39</sup>.

**John Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1865.

Basic notes:

He lived at Jersey, Channel Islands.

**James Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1867.

Basic notes:

He lived at Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**Walter Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1869.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

17

Basic notes:

He lived at Portland, Oregon, USA.

**Charles Edward Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1871.

Basic notes:

He lived at Jersey, Channel Islands.

Charles married **Frances Furnival**<sup>39</sup> Frances was born in 1881 and died in 1949. They had one daughter: **Rosamond Frances**.

**Rosamond Frances Beakbane**

**Joseph Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1872.

Basic notes:

He lived at Jersey, Channel Islands.

**Benjamin Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 6 Apr 1873.

Basic notes:

He lived at Jersey, Channel Islands.

William had a relationship with **Martha Hart**<sup>39</sup> in 1865 in Extra-marital affair. Marriage status: other. This couple did not marry. Martha was born in 1842 and died in 1896. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Hart**.

**Elizabeth Hart Hoole**<sup>39</sup> was born in 1866 and died in 1945.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Satterthwaite Hodgson**<sup>39</sup> in 1897. Thomas was born in 1862 and died in 1945. They had three children: **Martha, Jane Eileen** and **Elsie Doreen**.

**Martha Hodgson**<sup>39</sup> was born in 1898 and died in 1964.

Martha married **Thomas Morgan**<sup>39</sup> in 1926. Thomas was born in 1895 and died in 1979. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Allan**.

**Thomas Morgan**

**Allan Morgan**

**Jane Eileen Hodgson**<sup>39</sup> was born in 1900 and died in 1972.

Jane married **Robert Hugh Garrett**<sup>39</sup> Robert was born in 1894 and died in 1950. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Ralph**.

**Thomas Garrett**

**Ralph Garrett**

**Elsie Doreen Hodgson**<sup>39</sup> was born in 1904 and died in 1990.

Elsie married **Walter Roberts**<sup>39</sup> in 1928. Walter was born in 1901.

**Thomas Frankland Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1834 in Liverpool and died on 28 Jun 1836 in Liverpool.

**John Beakbane**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1836 in Liverpool and died on 3 Jul 1836 in Liverpool.

**Mary Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,39</sup> was born on 27 May 1837 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 26 Aug 1888 in London.

Mary married **Joseph Binyon Forster**<sup>1,3,14,39</sup> son of **Wilson Forster** and **Ann Binyon**, on 22 Jul 1858 in FMH Hardshaw. Joseph was born on 23 Oct 1831 in Liverpool and died on 1 Dec 1883 in Bowdon, Cheshire. They had four children: **Eliza Mary, Joseph Wilson, Josephine Binyon** and **Annie Gulielma**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Sugar refiner and partner in Manager for Fryer, Benson & Forster's Preserve Works in Manchester.

**Eliza Mary Forster**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 29 May 1859 in Chorlton, Manchester.

Eliza married **William Henry Cowie**<sup>1</sup> son of **David Cowie** and **Charlotte Eliza Beresford**, on 6 Nov 1884. William was born on 11 Nov 1857. They had five children: **David Forster, Eliza Wihelmina Mary, Joseph Beresford, Dorothea** and **William Edward Christopher**.

**David Forster Cowie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1885 in Antigua and died in 1932.

David married **Violet Hagel**.

**Eliza Wihelmina Mary Cowie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1886 in Antigua and died on 4 Jan 1890 in St. Christopher, West Indies.

**Joseph Beresford Cowie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1887 in London and died on 28 Feb 1888 in Antigua.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

18

**Dorothea Cowie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1889 in St. Christopher, West Indies and died in 1973.

Dorothea married **Earle Huckle**.

**William Edward Christopher Cowie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1890 in St. Christopher, West Indies and died in 1969.

William married **Sylvia Florence Lawless**. Sylvia was born in 1897 and died in 1982. They had four children: **David, John Lawless, Diana** and **Jillian Rosemary**.

**David Cowie**

**John Lawless Cowie**

**Diana Cowie**

**Jillian Rosemary Cowie**

**Joseph Wilson Forster**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1861 in Chorlton, Manchester and died in 1937.

Joseph married **Ethel Rawlinson**. Ethel was born in 1856. They had one daughter: **Gabrielle**.

**Gabrielle Forster** died in 1990.

**Josephine Binyon Forster**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 26 May 1864 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

**Annie Gulielma Forster**<sup>1,39</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1868 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Annie married **Richard Emerson**.

**Thomas Beakbane**<sup>1,3,39,40</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1839 in Everton, Liverpool, died on 15 Feb 1901 in "Rosetherne", Litherland Park, Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner of Litherland, Liverpool.

Thomas married **Lucy Anne Card**<sup>1,3,39</sup> daughter of **Nathaniel Card** and **Hannah Binyon**, on 2 Sep 1868 in Sale, Cheshire. Lucy was born on 29 Jun 1842, died in 1915, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. They had four children: **Edith, Thomas, Mary Anna** and **Thomas Card**.

**Edith Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1869 in Sefton and died in 1955.

**Thomas Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1872 in Sefton, died on 21 Jul 1872 in Sefton, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

**Mary Anna Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1873 in Sefton and died in 1955.

**Thomas Card Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 May 1876 in Gresford, Denbigh and died in 1961.

Thomas married **Hilda Anne Littler**<sup>31</sup> in 1904. Hilda was born in 1887 and died in 1958. They had five children: **Sarah Hilda (Heather), Lucy Ann, Thomas, Mary Patricia** and **Shirley**.

**Sarah Hilda (Heather) Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1905 and died in 1992.

Sarah married **Thomas Whitley**<sup>31</sup> in 1928. Thomas was born in 1907 and died in 1931. They had one daughter: **Heather Marguerite**.

**Heather Marguerite Whitley**

Heather married **Bernard Starkey**<sup>31</sup> They had one daughter: **Judith Heather**.

**Judith Heather Starkey**

Sarah next married **George Lewis Clarke**<sup>31</sup> They had three children: **Sally, James** and **Lewis**.

**Sally Clarke**

**James Clarke**

**Lewis Clarke**

**Lucy Ann Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1907 and died in 1937.

Lucy married **George Padget Williams**<sup>31</sup> in 1925. George was born in 1899 and died in 1941. They had six children: **Graham, Cedric, Anne, Peter, Mary** and **Edith**.

**Graham Williams**

**Cedric Williams**

**Anne Williams**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Peter Williams**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1934 and died in 1936.

**Mary Williams**

**Edith Williams**

**Thomas Beakbane**

Thomas married **Irene Clare Frost**.<sup>31</sup> They had one daughter: **Berenice**.

**Berenice Beakbane**

Berenice married **Anthony Barry**.<sup>31</sup> They had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Barry**

**Barry**

**Barry**

**Barry**

Thomas next married **Margaret Wood**.<sup>31</sup> They had three children: **Margaret**, **Michael Thomas** and **Timothy**.

**Margaret Beakbane**

**Michael Thomas Beakbane**

**Timothy Beakbane**

**Mary Patricia Beakbane**

Mary married **Joseph Morris**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Josephine Mary** and **Marcus Card**.

**Josephine Mary Morris**

Josephine married **Michael Teakle**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Adam Carl** and **Karen Louise**.

**Adam Carl Teakle**

**Karen Louise Teakle**

**Marcus Card Morris**

Marcus married **Judith Middleton**. They had two children: **Jennifer Louise** and **Fiona Abigail**.

**Jennifer Louise Morris**

**Fiona Abigail Morris**

**Shirley Beakbane**

Shirley married **Elwin Roberts**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Richard** and **David**.

**Richard Roberts**

**David Roberts**

**Frankland Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1841 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 15 Dec 1841 in Everton, Liverpool.

**Alfred Beakbane**<sup>1,3,31,39</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1843 in Bootle, Liverpool and died on 30 Jul 1886.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner of Litherland, Liverpool.

Alfred married **Eliza Fanny Payne**<sup>1,31,39</sup> on 16 Apr 1868. Eliza was born in 1849 and died in 1929. They had four children: **Alfred Bernard**, **Charles Frankland**,

**Frances Mary** and **Lionel St. George**.

**Alfred Bernard Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1869 in Seaforth and died in 1944.

Alfred married **Olive Cross**.<sup>31</sup>

**Charles Frankland Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1873 in Seaforth and died in 1951.

Charles married **Alice Boyd Parnall**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Agnes Beryl** and **Alan Frankland**.

**Agnes Beryl Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1907.

**Alan Frankland Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1909 and died in 1991.

Alan married **Zena Grace Gamble**<sup>31</sup> in 1937. Zena was born in 1913. They had three children: **John Frankland**, **Jill Elizabeth** and **Rosemary Joyce**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## **John Frankland Beakbane**

John married **Alison Jane Elliot**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Janey Luisenga** and **Fiona**.

### **Janey Luisenga Beakbane**

### **Fiona Beakbane**

## **Jill Elizabeth Beakbane**

Jill married **John Elliot**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Angela Jane** and **Joanna Grace**.

### **Angela Jane Elliot**

### **Joanna Grace Elliot**

## **Rosemary Joyce Beakbane**

Rosemary married **Anthony Monkhouse**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Sharon Claire** and **Ian Wyndham**.

### **Sharon Claire Monkhouse**

### **Ian Wyndham Monkhouse**

**Frances Mary Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 22 Mar 1878 in Crosby.

Frances married **Richard Morton**.<sup>31</sup> Richard was born in 1871 and died in 1943. They had two children: **Mary Elizabeth** and **Agnes Dorothy**.

**Mary Elizabeth Morton**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1911.

### **Agnes Dorothy Morton**

**Lionel St. George Beakbane**<sup>1,31</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1882 in Crosby and died in 1949.

Lionel married **Jenny Ross**<sup>31</sup> in 1908. Jenny was born in 1881 and died in 1972. They had seven children: **Agnes Jenny**, **Francis Edith**, **Alfred Bernard**, **Lionel Ross**, **Fanny Elizabeth**, **Lucy Margaret** and **Barbara Mae**.

**Agnes Jenny Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1909.

Agnes married **Kenneth Palmer**<sup>31</sup> in 1930. Kenneth was born in 1905 and died in 1962. They had two children: **Floyd** and **Jenny Alice**.

### **Floyd Palmer**

### **Jenny Alice Palmer**

Agnes next married **George Harden Gibson**<sup>31</sup> in 1970. George was born in 1905.

**Francis Edith Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1910 and died in 1951.

Francis married **Oswald Milne**.<sup>31</sup> They had one son: **Donald Alexander**.

### **Donald Alexander Milne**

Donald married **Barbara Doyle**.<sup>31</sup>

**Alfred Bernard Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1912.

Alfred married **Mary Elizabeth Hall**<sup>31</sup> in 1932. Mary was born in 1912. They had one son: **Milton Lionel**.

**Milton Lionel Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1936 in Glens Falls, New York State, USA and died on 29 Dec 2008 in New Brockton, Alabama, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as an US Navy. He worked as a Supervisor for the Niagra Mohawk Power Co.

Milton married **Carolyn**.

**Lionel Ross Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1914.

Lionel married **Marie Lansing**<sup>31</sup> in 1935. Marie was born in 1915. They had three children: **Alfred Bernard**, **Patricia Dorothy** and **Lionel Ross**.

### **Alfred Bernard Beakbane**

Alfred married **Ginette Saylor**.<sup>31</sup> They had two children: **Ginal** and **Alfred Bernard**.

### **Ginal Beakbane**

### **Alfred Bernard Beakbane**

### **Patricia Dorothy Beakbane**

Patricia married **Frank Gordon**.<sup>31</sup> They had one daughter: **Heather**.

**Heather Gordon**

**Lionel Ross Beakbane**

**Fanny Elizabeth Beakbane**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1918.

Fanny married **Adolphus Winn**<sup>31</sup> in 1936. Adolphus was born in 1908 and died in 1949. They had two children: **Harrison** and **Linda N.**

**Harrison Winn**

**Linda N. Winn**

Fanny next married **Claud C. Abry**<sup>31</sup> in 1949. Claud was born in 1912. They had one son: **Claude Richard**.

**Claude Richard Abry**

**Lucy Margaret Beakbane**

Lucy married **John Callahan**<sup>31</sup> in 1945. John was born in 1911.

**Barbara Mae Beakbane**

Barbara married **Robert Scott**<sup>31</sup> in 1945. Robert was born in 1921. They had five children: **Douglas Lionel, Dianne Elizabeth, Robert David, Laura Edith** and **Donald Ross**.

**Douglas Lionel Scott**

**Dianne Elizabeth Scott**

**Robert David Scott**

**Laura Edith Scott**

**Donald Ross Scott**

**Susan Ann Beakbane**<sup>1,3,39,41</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1845 in Litherland and died on 8 Sep 1914 in Harringay, London.

Susan married **Alfred Leicester**,<sup>1,3,14,39</sup> son of **Thomas Leicester** and **Ann**, on 13 Apr 1871 in Liverpool. Alfred was born on 18 Apr 1845 in Liverpool and died on 2 Nov 1908 in Balham, London. They had three children: **Eliza Mary, Alfred Charles** and **Jessie**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Liscard, Cheshire.

**Eliza Mary Leicester**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1872 in Waterloo, Liverpool.

**Alfred Charles Leicester**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 May 1875 in Waterloo, Liverpool and died on 21 Nov 1900 in Liverpool.

**Jessie Leicester**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1880 in Waterloo, Liverpool.

**Charles Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,39</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1847 in Litherland, Liverpool and died in 1886.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner in Litherland, Liverpool. He embezzled money from the business and fled to the Continent.

**Elizabeth Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,31,42</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1808 in Liverpool and died on 21 Jan 1880 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Draper of Liverpool.

**Edward Frankland Beakbane**<sup>1,3,14,31</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1813 in Liverpool. (3 December given in Hardshaw West records) and died in Jan 1903 in (1905 Also Given).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Tanner and Hide merchant in Liverpool. He was a Quaker until he was disowned, for marrying-out "before the priest." on 27 Nov 1845 in Hardshaw West MM.

Edward married **Sarah Whittle Ockleston**,<sup>1,3,31</sup> daughter of **William Ockleston** and **Sarah Whittle**. They had five children: **Sarah, Edward, Lucy, Thomas William** and **Florence**.

**Sarah Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1848.

Sarah married **Robert Marquis**.<sup>1</sup> They had five children: **Marion, Robert, Lilian, Edward** and **Alice**.

**Marion Marquis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1870 in Liverpool.

**Robert Marquis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1875 in Liverpool.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Lilian Marquis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1876 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Edward Marquis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1879 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Alice Marquis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1880 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Edward Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1850 and died on 27 Jan 1885.

**Lucy Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1851.

Lucy married **Alfred Woodall**<sup>1</sup>. They had five children: **Edward Arthur, Elsie, Gladys, Florence** and **Doris**.

**Edward Arthur Woodall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1879 in Liverpool.

**Elsie Woodall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1880 in Liverpool.

**Gladys Woodall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1882 in Liverpool.

**Florence Woodall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1885 in Liverpool.

**Doris Woodall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1892 in Liverpool.

**Thomas William Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1854.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to California in 1880.

Thomas married **Margaret Harvey**<sup>1</sup>, daughter of **Samuel Harvey** and **Unknown**, on 5 Feb 1880 in Bridgnorth, Shropshire (USA also given). Margaret was born in 1859 and died in 1914. They had two children: **Margaret Harvey** and **Manzanita Harvey**.

**Margaret Harvey Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1887 and died in 1944.

Margaret married **Arthur Bowring**<sup>31</sup> in 1909 in Liverpool. Arthur was born in 1871 and died in 1960. They had four children: **Thomas Arthur, John, Frederic** and **Edgar**.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to America in 1890.

**Thomas Arthur Bowring**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1910.

Thomas married **Patricia Schuyler**<sup>31</sup>, daughter of **Schuyler** and **Unknown**,. They had five children: **William Schuyler Beakbane, Arthur Rennie, Dorothy**

**Margaret, Sarah Norton** and **James Livingston**.

**William Schuyler Beakbane Bowring**

**Arthur Rennie Bowring**

**Dorothy Margaret Bowring**

**Sarah Norton Bowring**

**James Livingston Bowring**

**John Bowring**

**Frederic Bowring**

**Edgar Bowring**

**Manzanita Harvey Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1889.

Manzanita married **Hubert Bell Allen**, son of **William Allen** and **Emily Jane Bell**,. Hubert was born in 1870 and died in 1922. They had five children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name), Hubert Bell** and **Edith**.

**Allen**

**Allen**

**Allen**

**Hubert Bell Allen** was born on 3 Apr 1918 in Charter Oak, California, USA and died on 29 Oct 2005 in Los Gatos, California, USA.

Hubert married **Dalzell Schuyler**, daughter of **Schuyler** and **Unknown**,. Dalzell was born in 1920 and died in 2012. They had three children: **Patricia, Hubert** and **Stuart**.

**Patricia Allen**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Patricia married **Robert Sparacino**. They had one son: **Peter**.

**Peter Sparacino**

**Hubert Allen**

**Stuart Allen**

**Edith Allen**

Edith married **Crowder**.

Manzanita next married **Bernard Gabriel Allen**, son of **William Allen** and **Emily Jane Bell**. Bernard was born in 1880 and died in 1944. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

**Allen**

**Florence Beakbane**

**Mary Beakbane**<sup>1,31,32,43</sup> was born in 1765 and died on 10 Feb 1824.

Mary married **John Wakefield**,<sup>1,31,32,43</sup> son of **John Wakefield** and **Margaret Hodgson**, on 16 May 1787 in Sawley, Yorkshire. John was born on 13 Mar 1761 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 Oct 1829 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had ten children: **Isabella, Margaret, John, Mary, John, Anne, Edward William, Isabella, William Henry** and **Sarah**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Isabella Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1788 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Jun 1801 in Liverpool.

**Margaret Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1789 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Jun 1862 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**John Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 18 May 1791 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jul 1791.

**Mary Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1792 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**John Wakefield**<sup>1,43,44</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1794 in Sedgwick House, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Apr 1866 in Sedgwick, Kendal.

Basic notes:

He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1854.

John married **Fanny MacArthur**,<sup>1,43</sup> daughter of **Dr. MacArthur** and **Unknown**, on 30 Jun 1823 in Glasgow. Fanny was born in 1801 and died on 10 Jul 1832. They had six children: **Mary, Fanny Alison, Jacob, William Henry, Margaret** and **Agnes**.

**Mary Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1824 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel and died on 20 Nov 1855 in Torquay, Devon (30th also given).

Mary married **Rev. George Frederick Weston**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **John Weston** and **Elizabeth**, on 19 Sep 1848 in Heversham, Cumbria. George was born on 12 Aug 1819 in London and died on 14 Nov 1887. They had three children: **John Wakefield, Frances Elizabeth** and **Emily Margaret**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA Christ Coll. He worked as a Vicar of Crosby Ravensworth.

**Sir John Wakefield Weston**<sup>1,32</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1852 in Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria.

John married **Kate Brougham**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Rigg Brougham** and **Isabella Eliza Cropper**, on 8 Jan 1890. Kate was born on 6 Sep 1865 in London. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

**Mary Elizabeth Weston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1892.

**Frances Elizabeth Weston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1849 in Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria and died on 11 Feb 1894.

Frances married **Rev. George Herbert Lightfoot**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. Dr. John Prideaux Lightfoot** and **Unknown**, on 30 Aug 1870 in Crosby Ravensworth. George was born on 9 Jan 1844 in Wootton Rectory, Northants.. They had one son: **John Prideaux**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA Magdalen Coll. He worked as a Vicar of Pickering.

**John Prideaux Lightfoot**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1871 in Crosby Ravensworth.

**Emily Margaret Weston**<sup>45</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1850.

Emily married **Constantine William Benson**,<sup>8,45</sup> son of **Robert Benson** and **Eleanor Sara Moorsom**, on 1 Jul 1880. Constantine was born on 26 Apr 1852 and

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

died in 1905. They had three children: **Robert, Mary Wakefield** and **Eleanor Osceola**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant Banker. Robert Benson & Co. He worked as a Founder of C. W. Benson & Co. in 1886 in St. Paul, Minnesota, USA. In conjunction with Alpheus B. Stickney, President of the Chicago Great Western Railroad, set up the St. Paul Union Stockyards Company, whose object was to feed livestock going to slaughter, secure land, feedstuffs as well as sitage for meat-packing plants and offices.

Of the \$1,000,000 in Capital stock and \$2,000,000 in Mortgage bonds, much was purchased by the Benson family interests.

It ran at a loss

**Robert Benson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 May 1881 in Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria.

Robert married **No-Name**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Benson**

**Benson**

**Benson**

**Mary Wakefield Benson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1884 in Sibley, Osceola, Iowa, USA.

**Eleanor Osceola Benson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1888 in Kensington.

**Fanny Alison Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1825 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel, died on 3 Feb 1868 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria, and was buried in Burneside Church, Kendal, Cumbria.

Fanny married **James Cropper**,<sup>1,8,43</sup> son of **John Cropper** and **Anne Wakefield**, on 25 Nov 1845 in Heversham, Cumbria. James was born on 22 Feb 1823 in Duke Street, Liverpool, died on 16 Oct 1900 in 157 rue de la Pompe, Paris, France, and was buried on 20 Oct 1900 in Burneside Church, Kendal, Cumbria.

They had three children: **Charles James, Frances Anne** and **Mary Wakefield**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DL. He worked as a JP for Westmorland. He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1875. He worked as a Member of Parliament for the Borough of Kendal 1880 to 1885. He was a Quaker, then Church of England. He lived at Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria.

**Charles James Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1852 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Oct 1924.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a DL for Westmorland.

Charles married **Hon. Edith Emily Holland**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Henry Thurston Holland 1st Viscount Knutsford** and **Elizabeth Margaret Hibbert**, on 3 Aug 1876. Edith was born in 1853 and died on 15 Jan 1923. They had five children: **James Winstanley, Eleanor Margaret, Mary Frances, Margaret Beatrice** and **Sybil Edith**.

**Maj. James Winstanley Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1879 and died on 8 Nov 1956.

James married **Marjorie Constance Bagot**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot** and **Theodosia Leslie**, on 7 Sep 1910. Marjorie was born on 24 Mar 1888 in Marylebone and died on 15 Nov 1951. They had one son: **Anthony Charles**.

**Anthony Charles Cropper** was born in 1912 and died in 1967.

Anthony married **Phillipa Mary Gloria Clutterbuck** in 1938. Phillipa was born in 1917 and died in Nov 2009. They had four children: **James Antony, Charles Richard, Philip Alexander** and **Nicola Mary Gloria**.

**James Antony Cropper**

**Charles Richard Cropper** was born on 10 Jul 1941 and died on 1 Jul 1960.

**Philip Alexander Cropper**

**Nicola Mary Gloria Cropper**

Nicola married **Sclater**.

Nicola next married **Mark Richard Milbank**,<sup>46</sup> son of **Maj. Denis William Powlett Milbank** and **Doreen Frances Butler**,

**Eleanor Margaret Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1878 and died on 12 Dec 1933.

Eleanor married **Sir Francis Dyke Acland 10th & 14th Bt.**,<sup>47</sup> son of **Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland 9th and 13th Bt.** and **Alice Sophia**

**Cunningham**, on 31 Aug 1905. Francis was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 9 Jun 1939. They had four children: **Richard Thomas Dyke, Arthur Geoffrey Dyke, Cuthbert "Cubby" Henry Dyke** and **Eleanor Edith Dyke**.

**Sir Richard Thomas Dyke Acland 11th and 15th Bt.** was born on 26 Nov 1906 and died on 24 Nov 1990.

**Arthur Geoffrey Dyke Acland** was born on 17 May 1908 and died on 14 Sep 1964.

Arthur married **Winifred Julian Dorothy Fothergill**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Sydney Roden Fothergill** and **Winifred Gladstone**. Winifred was born in May 1911 and died in 1986. They had six children: **Oliver Geoffrey Dyke, Robin Julian Dyke, Edward Franci Dyke, Rose Ellen, Rowland Chrstopher Dyke** and **Martin Hilary Dyke**.

**Oliver Geoffrey Dyke Acland**

**Robin Julian Dyke Acland**

**Edward Franci Dyke Acland**

**Rose Ellen Acland** was born on 21 Aug 1944 and died on 21 Jun 1959.

**Rowland Chrstopher Dyke Acland** was born on 14 Jun 1951 and died on 18 Jun 1953.

**Martin Hilary Dyke Acland**

**Cuthbert "Cubby" Henry Dyke Acland** was born on 18 Nov 1910 and died in Feb 1979.

**Eleanor Edith Dyke Acland** was born on 12 Oct 1913 and died on 27 Feb 1924.

**Mary Frances Cropper**

Mary married **Sir Walter Morley Fletcher**, son of **Alfred Evans Fletcher** and **Sarah Elizabeth Morley**, on 29 Jun 1904. Walter was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Liverpool and died on 7 Jun 1933. They had one son: **Charles Montague**.

**Dr. Charles Montague Fletcher** was born on 5 Jun 1911 and died on 15 Dec 1995.

Charles married **Hon. Louisa Mary Sylvia Seely**, daughter of **John Edward Bernard Seely 1st Baron Mottistone** and **Emily Florence Crichton**, on 24 Oct 1941. Louisa was born on 9 Aug 1913 and died on 14 Jan 1998. They had three children: **Mark Walter, Susanna Mary** and **Caroline Anne**.

**Mark Walter Fletcher**

Mark married **Amelia Henrietta Rose Tyler**, daughter of **Richard Tyler** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Benjamin Charles** and **Ellen Maisie Madeleine**.

**Benjamin Charles Fletcher**

**Ellen Maisie Madeleine Fletcher**

Mark next married **Lindy Harbottle**, daughter of **Brig. Michael Neale Harbottle** and **Unknown**.

**Susanna Mary Fletcher**

Susanna married **Sir Nicholas Walter Lyell Baron Lyell Of Markyate**, son of **Sir Maurice Legat Lyell** and **Veronica Mary**, on 2 Sep 1967. Nicholas was born on 6 Dec 1938 and died on 30 Aug 2010. They had four children: **Veronica R., Oliver M. W., Mary Kate** and **Alexander**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Attorney General.

**Hon. Veronica R. Lyell**

Veronica married **Robert Paul Byrne**.

**Hon. Oliver M. W. Lyell**

**Hon. Mary Kate Lyell**

**Hon. Alexander Lyell**

**Caroline Anne Fletcher**

Caroline married **Sir Christopher Simon Courtenay Stephenson Clarke**, son of **Rev. John Stephenson Clarke** and **Enid Courtenay Manico**. They had three children: **Henrietta, Louisa** and **Edward**.

**Henrietta Clarke**

**Louisa Clarke**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## Edward Clarke

**Margaret Beatrice Cropper** was born on 29 Aug 1886 and died in 1980.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Religious Poet and Dramatist.

## Sybil Edith Cropper

**Frances Anne Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1847 in Cowen Head.

Frances married **Rev. John William Edward Conybeare**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. William Conybeare** and **Unknown**, on 29 Dec 1870 in Burneside Church, Kendal. John was born on 29 Sep 1843. They had five children: **William James, Charles Bruce, Alfred Edward, Alison Mary** and **Dorothea Frances**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Vicar of Barrington in Barrington, Cambridge.

**William James Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1871.

**Charles Bruce Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1873.

**Alfred Edward Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1875.

**Alison Mary Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1879.

**Dorothea Frances Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1880.

**Mary Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 May 1849 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria.

**Jacob Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1826 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel and died in childhood.

**William Henry Wakefield**<sup>1,43,44</sup> was born on 18 May 1828 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel and died on 18 Nov 1889 in Whilst Hunting.

Basic notes:

He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1871.

William married **Augusta Haggarty**,<sup>1,43,44</sup> daughter of **James Haggarty** and **Unknown**. They had seven children: **John, Jacob, William Henry, Mary Augusta, Ruth, Minnie Margaret** and **Agnes**.

**John Wakefield**<sup>1,44</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1858 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker.

**Jacob Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born in May 1860 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP High Sheriff Westmorland 1893.

Jacob married **Annie Wakefield Brougham**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Rigg Brougham** and **Isabella Eliza Cropper**, on 27 Apr 1887. Annie was born on 8 Aug 1860 in Claughton, Cheshire. They had one son: **William Henry**.

**William Henry Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1891.

**William Henry Wakefield** was born on 28 May 1870 in Sedgwick, Kendal.

**Mary Augusta Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Ruth Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1856 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Ruth married **Harvey Goodwin**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rt. Rev. Harvey Goodwin** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Ruth Wakefield, Harvey** and **George Wycliffe**.

**Ruth Wakefield Goodwin**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1880 in Eccles.

**Harvey Goodwin**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1882 in Eccles.

**George Wycliffe Goodwin**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1889 in Manchester.

**Minnie Margaret Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Jul 1862 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Minnie married **Edward Augustus Arnold**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold** and **Caroline Augusta Orlebar**. Edward was born on 15 Jul 1857 in Truro, Cornwall and died on 6 Nov 1942 in Budleigh Salterton, Devon. They had four children: **Margaret Trevenan, Mary Penrose, Ruth Wakefield** and **Nancy**

## Wordsworth.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Publisher.

**Margaret Trevenan Arnold**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1884.

**Mary Penrose Arnold**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1886.

**Ruth Wakefield Arnold**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890.

**Nancy Wordsworth Arnold**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1890.

**Agnes Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1866 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Agnes married **Thomas Atkinson Argles**,<sup>1,48</sup> son of **Frank Atkinson Argles** and **Susanna Atkinson**, on 24 Jan 1893. Thomas was born on 20 Jan 1859 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1923.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Eversley, Leasgill, Heversham, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn. He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1891.

**Margaret Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1829 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel.

Margaret married **Alfred Dudley Keightley**<sup>1,43</sup> on 18 Jul 1854 in Heversham, Cumbria. Alfred was born on 21 Oct 1829 in Liverpool and died on 3 Aug 1880. They had two children: **Archibald** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP. He worked as a Gunpowder manufacturer. Whilliam Henry Wakefield and Co. He lived at The Old Hall, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

**Dr. Archibald Keightley**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1859 in Sedgwick, Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1930 in New York, NY, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Physician. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archibald\\_Keightley](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archibald_Keightley) He worked as a Theosophist.....

[http://www.theosopher.net/dzyan/thepath/the\\_path\\_v8\\_n6\\_september\\_1893.pdf](http://www.theosopher.net/dzyan/thepath/the_path_v8_n6_september_1893.pdf)

Archibald married **Julia Wharton Lewis Campbell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Hon. James Hepburn Campbell** and **Juliet Hamersley Lewis**, on 25 Nov 1891. Julia was born in 1851 in Pennsylvania, USA and died on 9 Oct 1915 in Glanmawddach, Dolgelly, Wales.

Basic notes:

She was a Quaker.

**Mary Keightley**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1856 in Claughton, Cheshire and died on 11 Jun 1891 in New York, NY, USA.

**Agnes Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1832 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel and died in childhood.

**Anne Wakefield**<sup>1,8,43,49</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1797 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 Sep 1876.

Anne married **John Cropper**,<sup>1,4,8,43,49</sup> son of **James Cropper** and **Mary Brinson**, on 11 Jan 1821 in FMH Preston Patrick. John was born on 8 Jun 1797 in Liverpool and died on 8 Nov 1874 in Liverpool. They had ten children: **Mary, James, Sarah Wakefield, Anne, John Wakefield, John Wakefield, Isabella, Edward William, Isabella Eliza** and **Margaret**.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker before 1840.

**Mary Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1821 in Liverpool and died on 30 Dec 1885.

Mary married **Very Rev. John Saul Howson**<sup>1</sup> on 25 Sep 1851. John died on 15 Dec 1885. They had five children: **Mary Georgina, George John, Edmund Whytehead, James Francis** and **Anne Margaret**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at BA MA DD. He worked as a Dean of Chester.

**Mary Georgina Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1853.

**Rev. George John Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 May 1854.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA Trin. Coll. He worked as a Vicar of Christ Church, Crewe.

George married **Ethel Dealtry**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry** and **Unknown**. They had five children: **John Dealtry, Roger Saul, Geoffrey, George Arthur and Joan**.

**John Dealtry Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1880 and died in Died in Infancy.

**Roger Saul Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 May 1882.

**Geoffrey Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1883.

**George Arthur Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Sep 1886.

**Joan Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 May 1885.

**Edmund Whytehead Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1855 in Liverpool and died on 11 Dec 1905 in London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Fellow of King's College in 1882. He worked as a Master at Harrow.

Edmund married **Agnes Butler**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Rev. Dr. Henry Montagu Butler** and **Georgina Isabella Elliott**, on 14 Sep 1886. Agnes was born in 1865 in Harrow, Middlesex and died on 31 Jul 1949 in Chelsea, London. They had two children: **Hugh Edmund Elliot** and **Audrey**.

**Hugh Edmund Elliot Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1889 and died on 17 Aug 1933 in The Alps in a climbing accident.

**Audrey Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1891.

**Rev. James Francis Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1856.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Vicar of Christ Church, Chester. 1889.

**Anne Margaret Howson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1858.

**James Cropper**<sup>1,8,43</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1823 in Duke Street, Liverpool, died on 16 Oct 1900 in 157 rue de la Pompe, Paris, France, and was buried on 20 Oct 1900 in Burneside Church, Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DL. He worked as a JP for Westmorland. He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1875. He worked as a Member of Parliament for the Borough of Kendal 1880 to 1885. He was a Quaker, then Church of England. He lived at Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria.

James married **Fanny Alison Wakefield**,<sup>1,43</sup> daughter of **John Wakefield** and **Fanny MacArthur**, on 25 Nov 1845 in Heversham, Cumbria. Fanny was born on 10 Apr 1825 in Broughton Lodge, Cartmel, died on 3 Feb 1868 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria, and was buried in Burneside Church, Kendal, Cumbria. They had three children: **Charles James, Frances Anne** and **Mary Wakefield**.

**Charles James Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1852 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Oct 1924.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a DL for Westmorland.

Charles married **Hon. Edith Emily Holland**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Henry Thurston Holland 1st Viscount Knutsford** and **Elizabeth Margaret Hibbert**, on 3 Aug 1876. Edith was born in 1853 and died on 15 Jan 1923. They had five children: **James Winstanley, Eleanor Margaret, Mary Frances, Margaret Beatrice** and **Sybil Edith**.

**Maj. James Winstanley Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1879 and died on 8 Nov 1956.

James married **Marjorie Constance Bagot**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot** and **Theodosia Leslie**, on 7 Sep 1910. Marjorie was born on 24 Mar 1888 in Marylebone and died on 15 Nov 1951. They had one son: **Anthony Charles**.

**Anthony Charles Cropper** was born in 1912 and died in 1967.

Anthony married **Phillipa Mary Gloria Clutterbuck** in 1938. Phillipa was born in 1917 and died in Nov 2009. They had four children: **James Antony, Charles Richard, Philip Alexander** and **Nicola Mary Gloria**.

**James Antony Cropper**

**Charles Richard Cropper** was born on 10 Jul 1941 and died on 1 Jul 1960.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Philip Alexander Cropper**

**Nicola Mary Gloria Cropper**

Nicola married **Sclater**.

Nicola next married **Mark Richard Milbank**,<sup>46</sup> son of **Maj. Denis William Powlett Milbank** and **Doreen Frances Butler**.

**Eleanor Margaret Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1878 and died on 12 Dec 1933.

Eleanor married **Sir Francis Dyke Acland 10th & 14th Bt.**,<sup>47</sup> son of **Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland 9th and 13th Bt.** and **Alice Sophia Cunningham**, on 31 Aug 1905. Francis was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 9 Jun 1939. They had four children: **Richard Thomas Dyke**, **Arthur Geoffrey Dyke**, **Cuthbert "Cubby" Henry Dyke** and **Eleanor Edith Dyke**.

**Sir Richard Thomas Dyke Acland 11th and 15th Bt.** was born on 26 Nov 1906 and died on 24 Nov 1990.

**Arthur Geoffrey Dyke Acland** was born on 17 May 1908 and died on 14 Sep 1964.

Arthur married **Winifred Julian Dorothy Fothergill**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Sydney Roden Fothergill** and **Winifred Gladstone**. Winifred was born in May 1911 and died in 1986. They had six children: **Oliver Geoffrey Dyke**, **Robin Julian Dyke**, **Edward Franci Dyke**, **Rose Ellen**, **Rowland Chrstopher Dyke** and **Martin Hilary Dyke**.

**Oliver Geoffrey Dyke Acland**

**Robin Julian Dyke Acland**

**Edward Franci Dyke Acland**

**Rose Ellen Acland** was born on 21 Aug 1944 and died on 21 Jun 1959.

**Rowland Chrstopher Dyke Acland** was born on 14 Jun 1951 and died on 18 Jun 1953.

**Martin Hilary Dyke Acland**

**Cuthbert "Cubby" Henry Dyke Acland** was born on 18 Nov 1910 and died in Feb 1979.

**Eleanor Edith Dyke Acland** was born on 12 Oct 1913 and died on 27 Feb 1924.

**Mary Frances Cropper**

Mary married **Sir Walter Morley Fletcher**, son of **Alfred Evans Fletcher** and **Sarah Elizabeth Morley**, on 29 Jun 1904. Walter was born on 21 Jul 1873 in Liverpool and died on 7 Jun 1933. They had one son: **Charles Montague**.

**Dr. Charles Montague Fletcher** was born on 5 Jun 1911 and died on 15 Dec 1995.

Charles married **Hon. Louisa Mary Sylvia Seely**, daughter of **John Edward Bernard Seely 1st Baron Mottistone** and **Emily Florence Crichton**, on 24 Oct 1941. Louisa was born on 9 Aug 1913 and died on 14 Jan 1998. They had three children: **Mark Walter**, **Susanna Mary** and **Caroline Anne**.

**Mark Walter Fletcher**

Mark married **Amelia Henrietta Rose Tyler**, daughter of **Richard Tyler** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Benjamin Charles** and **Ellen Maisie Madeleine**.

**Benjamin Charles Fletcher**

**Ellen Maisie Madeleine Fletcher**

Mark next married **Lindy Harbottle**, daughter of **Brig. Michael Neale Harbottle** and **Unknown**.

**Susanna Mary Fletcher**

Susanna married **Sir Nicholas Walter Lyell Baron Lyell Of Markyate**, son of **Sir Maurice Legat Lyell** and **Veronica Mary**, on 2 Sep 1967. Nicholas was born on 6 Dec 1938 and died on 30 Aug 2010. They had four children: **Veronica R.**, **Oliver M. W.**, **Mary Kate** and **Alexander**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Attorney General.

**Hon. Veronica R. Lyell**

Veronica married **Robert Paul Byrne**.

**Hon. Oliver M. W. Lyell**

**Hon. Mary Kate Lyell**

**Hon. Alexander Lyell**  
**Caroline Anne Fletcher**

Caroline married **Sir Christopher Simon Courtenay Stephenson Clarke**, son of **Rev. John Stephenson Clarke** and **Enid Courtenay Manico**,. They had three children: **Henrietta, Louisa** and **Edward**.

**Henrietta Clarke**  
**Louisa Clarke**  
**Edward Clarke**

**Margaret Beatrice Cropper** was born on 29 Aug 1886 and died in 1980.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Religious Poet and Dramatist.

**Sybil Edith Cropper**

**Frances Anne Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1847 in Cowen Head.

Frances married **Rev. John William Edward Conybeare**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. William Conybeare** and **Unknown**, on 29 Dec 1870 in Burneside Church, Kendal. John was born on 29 Sep 1843. They had five children: **William James, Charles Bruce, Alfred Edward, Alison Mary** and **Dorothea Frances**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Vicar of Barrington in Barrington, Cambridge.

**William James Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1871.

**Charles Bruce Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1873.

**Alfred Edward Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1875.

**Alison Mary Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1879.

**Dorothea Frances Conybeare**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1880.

**Mary Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 May 1849 in Ellergreen, Kendal, Cumbria.

**Sarah Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1824 in Liverpool and died on 21 Jun 1890.

Sarah married **Rev. Arthur Willink**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **Daniel Willink** and **Ann Latham**, on 6 Sep 1849. Rev. was born on 27 Mar 1824 in (1822 Also Given)

and died on 21 Nov 1862 in Madeira. They had eight children: **Arthur, Clara Cecilia, James Cropper, Charles Daniel, William Edward, John Wakefield, Alfred Henry** and **Amelia Trevor Roper**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA St John's Coll. He worked as a Vicar of St Pauls, Tranmere, Cheshire.

**Rev. Arthur Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1850 and died in 1913.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA Emanuel Coll. He worked as a Curate st John the Evangelist, Bromley.

Arthur married **Margaret Dickson**,<sup>1,43</sup> daughter of **Rev. Richard Henry Dickson** and **Unknown**,. They had five children: **Margaret Dorothea Rose, Arthur**

**Charles Eric, Hilda Mary, Herman James Lindall** and **Roger Jan**.

**Margaret Dorothea Rose Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1879 in Cambridge.

**Arthur Charles Eric Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1881 in Lindale In Cartmel.

**Hilda Mary Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 19 May 1883 in Lindale In Cartmel.

**Herman James Lindall Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1884 in Lindale In Cartmel and died in 1918.

Herman married **Mary Elizabeth Weston**. They had one son: **Christopher Alfred**.

**Christopher Alfred Willink**

**Roger Jan Willink**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1886 in Lindale In Cartmel and died on 4 Dec 1887.

**Clara Cecilia Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1852.

Clara married **Rev. Norman Frederick McNeile**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **Rev. Dr. Hugh McNeile** and **Unknown**,.

**James Cropper Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1853 and died in Jun 1876.

**Charles Daniel Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1854 and died on 19 Jul 1860.

**William Edward Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1856 and died on 11 Mar 1924.

Basic notes:

He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.

William married **Florence Macan Urmston**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Col. Henry Brabazon Urmston** and **Unknown**, on 16 Feb 1893. Florence died on 6 Dec 1933. They had five children: **Beatrice Cropper**, **Mary Christina**, **Henry Urmston**, **Derek Edward** and **Anna Wakefield**.

**Beatrice Cropper Willink** died on 1 Aug 1977.

Beatrice married **Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse**, son of **Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse** and **Ethel Jane Maude**, on 15 Jul 1919. Christopher was born on 9 Nov 1884. They had four children: **Noel**, **Michael**, **John Cropper** and **Anna**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bishop of Rochester.

**Noel Chavasse** was born on 11 Apr 1920 and died in 1974.

**Michael Chavasse**

**John Cropper Chavasse** was born on 16 Apr 1925 and died on 8 Jun 2012.

**Anna Chavasse**

**Mary Christina Willink**

Mary married **Dr. Herbert Morley Fletcher**, son of **Alfred Evans Fletcher** and **Sarah Elizabeth Morley**,.

**Sir Henry Urmston Willink 1st Bt.** was born on 7 Mar 1894 and died on 20 Jul 1973.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Eton. Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Barrister, Inner Temple. MP for Croydon. Minister for Health.

Henry married **Cynthia Frances Fletcher**, daughter of **Dr. Herbert Morley Fletcher** and **Ethel Frances Crossley**, on 11 Dec 1923. Cynthia was born on 21 Jun 1899 and died on 2 Dec 1959. They had four children: **Rachel Frances**, **Elisabeth Mary**, **Charles William** and **Stephen Henry**.

**Rachel Frances Willink** was born on 27 Jun 1925 and died on 30 Oct 2002.

Rachel married **Michael Kinchin Smith**, son of **Francis John Kinchin Smith** and **Unknown**,. They had six children: **Lavinia Mary**, **Christopher Henry**, **John Michael**, **David Francis**, **Juliet Clare** and **Robert Mark**.

**Lavinia Mary Smith**

**Christopher Henry Smith**

**John Michael Smith**

**David Francis Smith**

**Juliet Clare Smith**

**Robert Mark Smith**

**Elisabeth Mary Willink**

Elisabeth married **Frank Erskine Bell**, son of **Sir Ernest Albert Seymour Bell** and **Annie Beatrix Loynes**, on 31 Mar 1951. Frank was born on 18 Sep 1916 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India and died on 14 Jul 1989. They had two children: **Nicholas John** and **Catharine Elisabeth**.

**Nicholas John Bell**

**Catharine Elisabeth Bell**

Catharine married **Timothy Cutting**, son of **George Cutting** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Daniel Christopher Frank** and **Amber**

**Charlotte Eloise**.

**Daniel Christopher Frank Cutting**

**Amber Charlotte Eloise Cutting**

**Sir Charles William Willink 2nd Bt.** was born on 10 Sep 1929 and died on 10 Mar 2009.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He worked as a Classical scholar. Taught at Marlborough & Eton.

Charles married **Elizabeth Andrewes**. They had two children: **Edward Daniel** and **Penelope Jane**.

**Sir Edward Daniel Willink 3rd Bt.**

**Penelope Jane Willink**

Penelope married **Simon John Lawrence Linnett**. They had two children: **John Lawrence Humfrey** and **Henry Simon Albert**.

**John Lawrence Humfrey Linnett**

**Henry Simon Albert Linnett**

**Stephen Henry Willink** was born on 16 Sep 1932 and died on 24 Oct 2001.

Stephen married **Mary Louise Royston**, daughter of **Ernest R. Royston** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Henry Augustine** and **Annabella**

**Mary Victoria**.

**Henry Augustine Willink**

**Annabella Mary Victoria Willink**

**Derek Edward Willink** was born on 23 Oct 1902.

Derek married **Joan Leslie Smallwood**. They had five children: **William Alfred**, **Anne Julia**, **Nicholas Warren**, **John Dingle** and **Sarah Louise**.

**William Alfred Willink**

William married **Hester Ann Dymond Mounsey**,<sup>50</sup> daughter of **Wilfred Edmond Mounsey** and **Muriel Grace Dymond**. They had three children:

**Daniel Patrick**, **Helen Jessica** and **Priscilla Marian**.

**Daniel Patrick Willink**<sup>51</sup> was born on 17 May 1961 and died in May 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1974 to 1975 in York, Yorkshire.

Daniel married **Maria Rose Frankham**.<sup>51</sup> They had ten children: **Daniel Thomas William**, **Josie**, **Samantha Jane**, **Sunny Dymond**, **Rhiannon**, **Jesse**

**James**, **Sirin Annabel**, **James**, **Nicholas John** and **Thomas Stewart**.

**Daniel Thomas William Willink**

**Josie Willink**

**Samantha Jane Willink**

**Sunny Dymond Willink**

**Rhiannon Willink**

**Jesse James Willink**

**Sirin Annabel Willink**

**James Willink**

**Nicholas John Willink**

**Thomas Stewart Willink**

**Helen Jessica Willink**

Helen married **James Stewart Walker**.

**Priscilla Marian Willink**

Priscilla married **Nurettin Yilmaz**.

**Anne Julia Willink**

Anne married **Michael Sykes**. They had two children: **Caroline** and **Jonathan**.

**Caroline Sykes**

**Jonathan Sykes**

**Nicholas Warren Willink**

Nicholas married **Jennifer Wendy Marr**, daughter of **Allan James Marr** and **Joan de Wolfe Ranken**,. They had three children: **Amanda Frances**, **Susan Joan** and **Patrick John**.

**Amanda Frances Willink**

Amanda married **Peter Trickett**. They had three children: **James**, **Robin** and **Alastair**.

**James Trickett**

**Robin Trickett**

**Alastair Trickett**

**Susan Joan Willink**

Susan married **Ian Harrison**. They had two children: **Gemma Elizabeth** and **Rosemary Clare**.

**Gemma Elizabeth Harrison**

**Rosemary Clare Harrison**

**Patrick John Willink**

Patrick married **Katie Middleton**. They had one son: **Oliver Hal**.

**Oliver Hal Willink**

**John Dingle Willink**

John married **Judith Mary Barkway**, daughter of **Michael Barkway** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Michael Derek**, **Patricia Janet** and **David Christopher**.

**Michael Derek Willink**

**Patricia Janet Willink**

**David Christopher Willink**

**Sarah Louise Willink**

Sarah married **Michael John Stone**, son of **Robert George Stone** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Emma Christina** and **Richard John Benedict**.

**Emma Christina Stone**

**Richard John Benedict Stone**

**Anna Wakefield Willink** was born on 24 Oct 1906 and died on 16 Dec 1926.

**Rev. John Wakefield Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1858 and died on 22 Sep 1927.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge. He worked as a Vicar of St. Helens, Lancashire and of St. Johns, Sunderland.

John married **Ruth Agnes Sim**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Duncan Sim** and **Unknown**, on 27 Jul 1887. Ruth died on 15 Sep 1937. They had four children: **Arthur James Wakefield**, **Mary Cecilia Wakefield**, **Helen Dorothy Wakefield** and **John Humphrey Wakefield**.

**Arthur James Wakefield Willink**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1890 and died on 1 Jan 1964.

Arthur married **Rachel Marian Tanner**. They had three children: **Jan Wakefield**, **Simon Wakefield** and **Janet Wakefield**.

**Jan Wakefield Willink** was born in 1928 and died in Died in Infancy.

**Simon Wakefield Willink**

Simon married **Kathleen Ann Hyatt**. They had three children: **Timothy Wakefield**, **Robin Daniel** and **Clare Theresa Ann**.

**Timothy Wakefield Willink**

Timothy married **Jeanine Rebecca Flemming**. They had three children: **Rebekah Clare**, **Hayley Ruth** and **Nicole Frances**.

**Rebekah Clare Willink**

**Hayley Ruth Willink**

**Nicole Frances Willink**

**Robin Daniel Willink**

**Clare Theresa Ann Willink** was born on 12 Jan 1963 and died in 1970.

**Janet Wakefield Willink**

Janet married **David Gaston Martineau**, son of **Bernard Gaston Martineau** and **Unknown**. They had four children: **Judith Jane, Philip Maurice,**

**Jennifer Gay** and **Stephen James**.

**Judith Jane Martineau**

**Philip Maurice Martineau**

**Jennifer Gay Martineau**

**Stephen James Martineau**

**Mary Cecilia Wakefield Willink**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jul 1893 and died in 1979.

Mary married **Sir Charles Walter Starmer** on 17 Oct 1929. Charles was born on 11 Jul 1870 and died on 27 Jun 1933.

**Helen Dorothy Wakefield Willink** was born on 22 Jan 1895 and died in 1989.

Helen married **Capt. Ivan Horton**. They had two children: **Rosemary Wakefield** and **Helen Doreen Wakefield**.

**Rosemary Wakefield Horton** was born on 12 May 1920.

**Helen Doreen Wakefield Horton**

**John Humphrey Wakefield Willink** was born on 20 Apr 1898 and died on 19 Nov 1972.

**Alfred Henry Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 24 May 1860 and died in 1947.

Alfred married **Beatrice Amy Luard-Selby**,<sup>1,43</sup> daughter of **Maj. Luard-Selby** and **Unknown**.

**Amelia Trevor Roper Willink**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 8 Sep 1861 and died in Aug 1862.

**Anne Cropper**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1825 in Liverpool.

Anne married **Thomas Matheson**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **Duncan Matheson** and **Unknown**, on 7 May 1850 in Liverpool. Thomas was born on 11 Feb 1823 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Basic notes:

He lived at Liverpool.

**John Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1828 in Liverpool, died on 10 Jan 1829 in Liverpool, and was buried on 12 Jan 1829 in FMH Hardshaw.

**John Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1830 in Liverpool, was christened on 30 Oct 1853 in Edge Hill, West Derby, Liverpool (Adult baptism), and died on 3 Jun 1892.

Basic notes:

He lived at Dingle Bank, Liverpool.

John married **Susanna Elizabeth Lydia Arnold**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Rev. Dr. Thomas Arnold** and **Mary Penrose**, on 23 Aug 1853 in Rydal, Cumbria. Susanna was born in 1830 and was christened on 26 Sep 1830 in St. Andrew's, Rugby. Warwickshire.

**Isabella Cropper**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 13 May 1831 in Liverpool and died on 1 Aug 1831 in Liverpool.

**Edward William Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1833 in Liverpool.

Edward married **Frances Wright**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Ichabod Charles Wright** and **Hon. Theodosia Denman**, on 30 May 1861 in Ratcliffe On Trent.

Frances was born on 16 Oct 1835 in Bramcote, Notts. They had ten children: **James, Frances Mildred Theodosia, John, Charles Henry Edward, Edward Neville,**

**Frederick William, Mary Isabella, Ann Wakefield, Emily Mabel** and **Evelyn Wright**.

**Very Rev. James Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 May 1862 in Thornton Fields, Guisborough and died on 11 Jan 1938 in Warwick.

Basic notes:

He was educated at BA Trinity Coll. He worked as a Vicar of St Thomas, Stratford.

James married **Ethel Frances Smith**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Percival Smith** and **Martha Capron**, on 8 Mar 1888 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Ethel was born in 1863 in Lower Eaton Hall, Herefordshire and died on 7 Nov 1943 in Lyminster, Sussex. They had three children: **Paul, Frances** and **Martha Phyllis**.

**Paul Cropper** was born in 1889.

**Frances Cropper** was born on 19 Aug 1890 and died in Dec 1969.

Frances married **Sir Henry Pelham Wentworth McNaghten**.

**Martha Phyllis Cropper** was born in 1892 in West Ham, London.

**Frances Mildred Theodosia Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1863 in Thornton Fields, Guisborough.

Frances married **Dr. C. Theodore Green**.<sup>1</sup>

**Dr. John Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1864 in Thornton Fields, Guisborough.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA BMed.

**Charles Henry Edward Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1866.

**Edward Neville Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 May 1869 in West Highfield, Oxton, Birkenhead and died in Died in childhood.

**Frederick William Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1871 in West Highfield, Oxton, Birkenhead.

**Mary Isabella Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1875 and died in Died in Infancy.

**Ann Wakefield Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1876 in Great Crosby, Liverpool.

**Emily Mabel Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1877 in Bramcote.

**Evelyn Wright Cropper**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1880 in Great Crosby, Liverpool.

**Isabella Eliza Cropper**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 7 May 1835 in Liverpool.

Isabella married **James Rigg Brougham**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **John Waugh Brougham** and **Unknown**, on 4 Oct 1854 in Liverpool. James was born on 5 May 1826. They had seven children: **John Cropper**, **Harold De Vaux**, **Margaret Lyndesay**, **Annie Wakefield**, **Kate**, **Eleanor** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Registrar, High Courts of Justice.

**John Cropper Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Feb 1857 in Liverpool.

John married **Ursula Harriet Mary Chamberlain**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Sir Henry Orlando Chamberlain Bt.** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **James Henry Chamberlain**, **Constance Murielle** and **Gwendoline Islay**.

**James Henry Chamberlain Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1882.

**Constance Murielle Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1884.

**Gwendoline Islay Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1892 in Elmwood, Hackbridge, Surrey.

**Harold De Vaux Brougham** was born on 17 Aug 1858 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister, Lincoln's Inn.

**Margaret Lyndesay Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1855 in Liverpool.

Margaret married **Samuel Logan Johnston**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Carruthers Charles Johnston** and **Unknown**,. They had seven children: **Alfred Hubert**, **Carruthers Brougham**, **Gladys Beryl**, **Leslie Darrell**, **Alexander Vyvyan**, **Kathleen Stella** and **Olive Marjory**.

**Alfred Hubert Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1878.

**Carruthers Brougham Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1879.

**Gladys Beryl Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1881.

**Leslie Darrell Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1883.

**Alexander Vyvyan Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1884.

**Kathleen Stella Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1886.

**Olive Marjory Johnston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1890.

**Annie Wakefield Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1860 in Claughton, Cheshire.

Annie married **Jacob Wakefield**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Henry Wakefield** and **Augusta Haggarty**, on 27 Apr 1887. Jacob was born in May 1860 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had one son: **William Henry**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

36

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP High Sheriff Westmorland 1893.

**William Henry Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1891.

**Kate Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1865 in London.

Kate married **Sir John Wakefield Weston**,<sup>1,32</sup> son of **Rev. George Frederick Weston** and **Mary Wakefield**, on 8 Jan 1890. John was born on 13 Jun 1852 in Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

**Mary Elizabeth Weston**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1892.

**Eleanor Brougham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Apr 1867 in London.

**Mary Brougham**

**Margaret Cropper**<sup>1,49</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1836 in Liverpool and died on 10 Oct 1930.

Margaret married **Rev. Canon William Jones**<sup>49</sup> on 12 Jul 1866 in Liverpool. William was born on 28 Jan 1834 in Liverpool and died on 2 Jun 1902 in Liverpool.

They had six children: **Agnes Harriet**, **Herbert Gresford**, **Vincent Strickland**, **Alice Margaret**, **Edith Winifred** and **Clement Wakefield**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA Trinity. He worked as a Perpetual Curate, Burneside, Kendal.

**Agnes Harriet Jones**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1868 and died on 7 Jan 1887.

**Rt. Rev. Dr. Herbert Gresford Jones**<sup>52,53</sup> was born on 7 Apr 1870 in Burneside, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jun 1958 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Haileybury. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Vicar of Bradford in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as a Bishop of Kampala in Kampala, Uganda, Africa. He worked as a Bishop of Warrington in Warrington, Cheshire.

Herbert married **Elizabeth Howard Fox Hodgkin**,<sup>52,53</sup> daughter of **Dr. Thomas Hodgkin** and **Lucy Anna Fox**, on 30 Aug 1900 in Lowick, Northumberland.

Elizabeth was born on 22 Nov 1873 in Benwelldene, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 27 Jun 1972 in Liverpool. They had one son: **Edward Michael Gresford**.

**Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward Michael Gresford Jones** was born on 21 Oct 1901 in St. Michaels Hamlet, Liverpool and died on 7 Mar 1982.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DD KCVO. He worked as a Bishop of Willesden.

Edward married **Lucy Elizabeth Bosanquet**, daughter of **Prof. Robert Carr Bosanquet** and **Ellen Sophia Hodgkin**, on 19 Apr 1933 in Winwick. Lucy was born on 15 Sep 1911 in 24 Devonshire Road, Liverpool and died on 8 May 1989. They had three children: **Alison Gresford**, **Rachel Margaret Gresford** and **Helen Elizabeth Gresford**.

**Alison Gresford Jones**

Alison married **Dr. David Lewis Froggatt**, son of **Harold Aubrey Froggatt** and **Rose Marion Murgatroyd**,. They had three children: **Katherine Alison**, **Peter Michael** and **Antony Patrick**.

**Katherine Alison Froggatt**

**Peter Michael Froggatt**

**Antony Patrick Froggatt**

**Rachel Margaret Gresford Jones**

Rachel married **William John Walter Boulton**, son of **Walter Boulton** and **Lorna Batley**,. They had three children: **Jonathan Edward**, **Benedict Walter** and **Matthew Gresford**.

**Jonathan Edward Boulton**

**Benedict Walter Boulton**

**Matthew Gresford Boulton**

**Helen Elizabeth Gresford Jones**

Helen married **Simon Morley Barnes** on 24 Apr 1971. Simon was born in 1940 and died in 2010.

**Sir Vincent Strickland Jones**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1874 in Burneside, Kendal and died on 1 May 1967.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Vincent married **Mary Bagot**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot** and **Theodosia Leslie**, on 14 Jun 1910 in Heversham, Cumbria. Mary was born in 1889. They had two children: **Desmond** and **Barbara**.

**Desmond Vincent-Jones** was born on 3 Feb 1912 and died in Feb 1992.

Desmond married **Jacqueline Sloggett**, daughter of **Col. Arthur John Henry Sloggett** and **Unknown**. They had two children: **Anne Jacqueline** and **Avril Theresa**.

**Anne Jacqueline Vincent-Jones**

**Avril Theresa Vincent-Jones**

**Barbara Vincent-Jones**

**Alice Margaret Jones**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1875 and died on 29 Mar 1968.

**Edith Winifred Jones**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1878 and died in 1968.

Edith married **Rev. Canon William James Gravell**. They had two children: **David** and **Primrose**.

**David Gravell** was born in 1925 and died in 1999.

David married **Cecil Eastwood**. They had four children: **James David**, **Oliver Timothy**, **Eleanor** and **Humphrey**.

**James David Gravell**

James married **Pascale Savoure**. They had five children: **Charlotte**, **Sebastian**, **Chloe**, **Adeline** and **Lily**.

**Charlotte Gravell**

**Sebastian Gravell**

**Chloe Gravell**

**Adeline Gravell**

**Lily Gravell**

**Oliver Timothy Gravell**

Oliver married **Rosemary Moon**. They had four children: **Benedict**, **Archie**, **Hugo** and **Oscar**.

**Benedict Gravell**

**Archie Gravell**

**Hugo Gravell**

**Oscar Gravell**

**Eleanor Gravell**

Eleanor married **Richard MacDonald**. They had three children: **Alasdair**, **Hamish** and **Angus**.

**Alasdair MacDonald**

**Hamish MacDonald**

**Angus MacDonald**

**Humphrey Gravell**

Humphrey married **Alexandra Llewellyn-Palmer**. They had three children: **Xenia**, **Mali** and **Willa**.

**Xenia Gravell**

**Mali Gravell**

**Willa Gravell**

**Primrose Gravell** was born in 1920 and died in 2008.

Primrose married **Col. Peter Wilson**, son of **Leslie Wilson** and **Unknown**.

**Sir Clement Wakefield Jones**<sup>1,49</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1880 in Burneside, Kendal and died on 29 Oct 1963.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Shipping Executive.

Clement married **Enid Sophia Boscawen**<sup>49</sup> on 11 Nov 1911. Enid was born on 11 Nov 1889 in Ellesmere, Flint and died in 1980 in Stockport, Cheshire. They had

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

three children: **Nesta Margaret Sophia, Martin Clement Trevor** and **Maurice Llewellyn**.

**Nesta Margaret Sophia Clement-Jones**<sup>49</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1912 and died on 26 May 1991 in Lambeth, London.

Nesta married **John Brown**.<sup>49</sup> John was born on 9 Sep 1912 and died in 1968. They had three children: **Andrew John Trevor, Stephen** and **Isabel**.

**Andrew John Trevor Brown**

Andrew married **Barbara Ough**.<sup>49</sup> They had two children: **Roland** and **Trevor**.

**Roland Brown**

**Trevor Brown**

**Stephen Brown**

Stephen married **Harriet Rose**.<sup>49</sup> They had two children: **Oliver** and **Lucinda**.

**Oliver Brown**

**Lucinda Brown**

**Isabel Brown**

Isabel married **Julio Trebilcock**.<sup>49</sup> They had three children: **Irene Sophia, Maria** and **Denzil**.

**Irene Sophia Trebilcock**

**Maria Trebilcock**

**Denzil Trebilcock**

**Martin Clement Trevor Clement-Jones**<sup>49</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1915 in Chester and died in 1978 in Kitzbühel, Austria.

Martin married **Micheline Giffard**.<sup>49</sup> They had two children: **Christopher Otto Giffard** and **Martin Bosacwen**.

**Christopher Otto Giffard Clement-Jones**

Christopher married **Janice Elaine Clarkson**.<sup>49</sup> They had two children: **Veronica Giffard** and **Felicity Giffard**.

**Veronica Giffard Clement-Jones**

**Felicity Giffard Clement-Jones**

**Martin Bosacwen Clement-Jones**

Martin married **Susan**.<sup>49</sup> They had one daughter: **Samantha**.

**Samantha Giffard**

Martin next married **Judith**.<sup>49</sup>

**Maurice Llewellyn Clement-Jones**<sup>49</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Neston, Cheshire and died on 5 Mar 1988 in Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Maurice married **Margaret Jean Hudson**,<sup>49</sup> daughter of **Walter Richard Austen Hudson** and **Marion Hyde**. They had five children: **Nicholas Trevor, Elizabeth Sophia, Timothy Francis, Margaret Athene** and **Robert Alexander**.

**Nicholas Trevor Clement-Jones**

Nicholas married **Sheelagh Marie Teresa Smith**.<sup>49</sup> They had two children: **Mark Trevor** and **Simon William**.

**Dr. Mark Trevor Clement-Jones**

Mark married **Dr. Karen Ward**.<sup>49</sup> They had three children: **Jacob, Imogen Rose** and **Matilda**.

**Jacob Clement-Jones**

**Imogen Rose Clement-Jones**

**Matilda Clement-Jones**

**Simon William Clement-Jones**

**Elizabeth Sophia Clement-Jones**

**Timothy Francis Clement-Jones Lord Clement-Jones**

Timothy married **Dr. Vicky Veronica Yip**,<sup>8,49,54</sup> daughter of **Teddy Yip** and **Susie Ho**, on 16 Jun 1973. Vicky was born on 23 Dec 1948 in Hong Kong, China, died on 30 Jul 1987 in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and was buried in Cremated at Croydon. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with MB BChir MRCP.

Timothy next married **Jean Roberta Whiteside**.<sup>49,54</sup> They had one son: **Harry Alexander**.

**Hon. Harry Alexander Clement-Jones**

**Margaret Athene Clement-Jones**

Margaret married **Andrew Malcolm Logan**.<sup>49</sup> They had four children: **Charlotte Louise, Florence Josephine, Beatrice Athene** and **Henrietta Rosa**.

**Charlotte Louise Logan**

Charlotte married **James Allum**.<sup>49</sup>

**Florence Josephine Logan**

Florence married **Timothy Edward Beverley**.<sup>49</sup> They had one daughter: **Rosetta**.

**Rosetta Logan**

**Beatrice Athene Logan**

**Henrietta Rosa Logan**

**Robert Alexander Clement-Jones**

Robert married **Deborah Taylor**.<sup>49</sup>

Robert next married **Linda Likar**.<sup>49</sup> They had one daughter: **Alexandra Victoria**.

**Alexandra Victoria Clement-Jones**

**Edward William Wakefield**<sup>1,43,55</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1799 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Feb 1858 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.

Edward married **Susanna Birkbeck**,<sup>1,43</sup> daughter of **William Birkbeck** and **Rachel Gough**, on 3 Jul 1822 in Settle, Yorkshire. Susanna was born on 3 Feb 1801 in Settle, Yorkshire and died in 1898. They had seven children: **John Edward, William, Rachel Mary, Thomas Birkbeck, John Edward, Jacob Henry** and **George Henry**.

**John Edward Wakefield**<sup>55</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1823 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 29 May 1829 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**William Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1825 and died on 19 Apr 1893.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Marianne Wavell**,<sup>1,55</sup> daughter of **Edmund Minson Wavell** and **Marianne**, on 16 Oct 1861 in Halifax. Marianne was born on 6

Jul 1840 in Halifax. They had eight children: **Roger William, Edward William, George Henry, William Birkbeck, Marianne Isabel, Rachel Mary, Arthur**

**William** and **Frances Margaret**.

**Roger William Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1865 and died in 1958.

Roger married **Ethel Mary Knott**. Ethel died in 1960. They had three children: **William Wavell, John Dickens** and **Edward Birkbeck**.

**William Wavell Wakefield 1st Baron Wakefield**<sup>49,56</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1898 in Beckenham, Kent and died on 12 Aug 1983 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sedbergh and Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a MP for Swindon then St. Marylebone. Businessman and Rugby player.

William married **Rowena Doris Lewis**,<sup>49,56</sup> daughter of **Dr. Llewellyn Lewis** and **Unknown**., They had three children: **Joan Rosemary, Sheila** and

**Ruth Isabel**.

**Hon. Joan Rosemary Wakefield**

Joan married **Capt Antony Edward Montague Raynsford**, son of **Lt. Col. Richard M. Raynsford** and **Unknown**., Antony died in 1993. They had two children: **Richard Wakefield** and **Julia Daphne**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Royal Navy. Director of Battlefields Holdings Ltd.

**Richard Wakefield Raynsford**

## **Julia Daphne Raynsford**

Julia married **Sir John Dixon Ikle Boyd**,<sup>56</sup> son of **Prof. James Dixon Boyd** and **Amelie Clare Loewenthal**,. They had three children: **Jessica, Alice** and **Olivia**.

**Jessica Boyd**

**Alice Boyd**

**Olivia Boyd**

**Hon. Sheila Wakefield** was born on 29 Apr 1922 and died on 4 Apr 2008.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Director of Battlefields Holdings. President of Cumbria Tourist Board.

Sheila married **Brig. Richard Frank Bradshaw Hensman**, son of **Capt. Melvill Hensman** and **Unknown**,. Richard died in 1988. They had two children:

**Peter Richard Wavell** and **Suzannah Mary**.

**Peter Richard Wavell Hensman**

**Suzannah Mary Hensman**

**Hon. Ruth Isabel Wakefield**

Ruth married **Paul Anthony Adorian**. They had one daughter: **Georgina Anne**.

**Georgina Anne Adorian**

Georgina married **Townsend**.

**John Dickens Wakefield** was born on 17 Dec 1899 and died on 10 Feb 1938.

John married someone. He had two children: **John Roger** and **Basil Birkbeck**.

**John Roger Wakefield**

John married **Heath Katharine Roselli**, daughter of **Frank Roselli** and **Unknown**,.

**Basil Birkbeck Wakefield**

Basil married **Deidre Penelope Anne Hinde**, daughter of **Sydney Walton Hinde** and **Freda Violet Williams**, on 5 Jul 1958. Deidre was born in 1938 and died in 1979 in Zimbabwe. Murdered.

**Sir Edward Birkbeck Wakefield 1st Bt.** was born on 24 Jul 1903 and died on 14 Jan 1969.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Haileybury , Trinity College Cambridge. He worked as a MP West Derbyshire and Civil servant. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury. Treasurer of The Household.

Edward married **Constance Lalage Thompson**, daughter of **Sir John Perronet Thompson** and **Ada Lucia Tyrell**, on 7 Dec 1929. Constance was born on 2 Oct 1906 in Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India and died in Sep 2001. They had four children: **Edward Humphry Tyrell**, **Frances Imogen**, **Xanthe** and **Gerald Hugo Cropper**.

Death Notes: Or July

Death Notes: Or July

**Sir Edward Humphry Tyrell Wakefield 2nd Bt.**

Edward married **Priscilla Bagot**, daughter of **Oliver Robin Bagot** and **Annette Dorothy Stephens**,.

Edward next married **Hon. Elizabeth Sophia Sidney**, daughter of **William Philip Sidney 1st Viscount De L'Isle** and **Hon. Jacqueline Corinne Yvonne Vereker**,. They had one son: **Maximilian**.

**Maximilian Wakefield**

Maximilian married **Lucinda Pipe**. They had two children: **William Wavell** and **Edward Gort**.

**William Wavell Wakefield**

**Edward Gort Wakefield**

Edward next married **Hon. Katherine Mary Alice Baring**, daughter of **Charles Evelyn Baring 1st Baron Howick** and **Lady Mary Cecil Grey**,. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **Mary Elizabeth Lalage** and **John Humphrey Baring**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Wakefield** was born in 1975 and died in 1975.

**Mary Elizabeth Lalage Wakefield**

**John Humphrey Baring Wakefield**

**Frances Imogen Wakefield** was born on 4 Dec 1930 and died in May 1935 in Quetta, India (Killed in an earthquake).

**Xanthe Wakefield** was born on 6 Nov 1932 and died on 4 Dec 1962. She never married and had no children.

**Gerald Hugo Cropper Wakefield**

Gerald married **Victoria Rose Feilden**, daughter of **Maj. Cecil Henry Feilden** and **Olivia Constance Leonora Baring**. They had one son: **Edward Cecil**.

**Edward Cecil Wakefield**

**Edward William Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Sep 1862 and died on 3 Aug 1941.

Edward married **Mary Wilkinson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **J. R. Wilkinson** and **Unknown**, on 8 Sep 1886. Mary died in 1921. They had one daughter: **Marian Alice**.

**Marian Alice Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1887.

Marian married **Peter Christian Gordon**. They had one son: **James**.

**James Gordon** was born in 1913 and died in 1998.

**George Henry Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1864 and died on 29 Apr 1868.

**William Birkbeck Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1867.

**Marianne Isabel Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1869.

**Rachel Mary Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1873.

**Dr. Arthur William Wakefield**<sup>1,57</sup> was born on 13 Apr 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Feb 1949.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Physician. He worked as an Everest expedition physician in 1922. He was one of the 1922 expedition team, though at 46 years of age, was not selected for a summit bid. However, it was determined that several members of the team should be awarded Olympic Gold Medals, for the climbing attempt on the mountain. Dr. Wakefield was one of the recipients of such a medal.

It was stated at the time that the medals were collected, that one would eventually be left at the summit of Everest. This promise was not kept but now, in 2012, Mr. Charles Wakefield, a grandson of the above, has consented to allow his grandfather's medal to be taken to the summit and deposited there, in order that a 90 year old promise will be kept.

Arthur married **Marjorie Younger**<sup>57</sup> on 1 Jan 1910. Marjorie died on 13 Jan 1976. They had three children: **Robert William, Elizabeth Marianne** and **James Roger**.

**Robert William Wakefield** was born on 3 Mar 1914.

Robert married **Harriet Margaret Towers Settle**.

**Elizabeth Marianne Wakefield** was born on 24 Aug 1917 and died on 14 Jun 1989.

Elizabeth married **Wing Cmdr. William Owen Hill**.

**James Roger Wakefield** was born on 19 May 1921 and died on 27 Jan 1973.

James married **Elizabeth Mary Clarke**.

James next married **Penelope Anne Jackman**.

**Frances Margaret Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 May 1879.

**Rachel Mary Wakefield**<sup>55</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1826 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 May 1843.

**Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1828 and died in 1898.

Thomas married **Sophia Espenett**,<sup>1,55</sup> daughter of **David Espenett** and **Edith**, on 15 May 1849 in Robert's Bridge, Sussex. Sophia was born in 1822 and died in 1898. They had five children: **Edith Susan, Eva Margaret Jane, Ada Sophia Wilhelmina, Kathleen Jemima** and **Edward**.

**Edith Susan Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1850 in Cheswardine, Shropshire and died in Dec 1873.

**Eva Margaret Jane Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1853 in Cheswardine, Shropshire.

Eva married **John Crofton Rainey**.<sup>1</sup> They had eight children: **Arthur Pigou, Annie Margaret, John Wakefield, James Henry, Kathleen Emma, Edward**

**Holmes, Herbert Ffrench and Eva Marjorie.**

**Arthur Pigou Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1878 in Wellington, Somerset.

**Annie Margaret Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1879 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 18 Jan 1879 in Wellington, Somerset.

**John Wakefield Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1881 in Totnes.

**James Henry Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1883 in Totnes and died on 18 Jun 1883 in Totnes.

**Kathleen Emma Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1884 in Totnes and died on 10 May 1889.

**Edward Holmes Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1886 in Paignton, Devon.

**Herbert Ffrench Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1888 in Paignton, Devon.

**Eva Marjorie Rainey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1890 in Paignton, Devon.

**Ada Sophia Wilhelmina Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1854 in Cheswardine, Shropshire.

Ada married **Herbert Knott**<sup>1</sup>. They had four children: **John Espinet, Cyril Wakefield, Roger Birkbeck and Frederick William.**

**John Espinet Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born in Jan 1884 in Stalybridge, Manchester.

**Cyril Wakefield Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born in Apr 1886 in Stalybridge, Manchester.

**Roger Birkbeck Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born in Apr 1888 in Stalybridge, Manchester.

**Frederick William Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born in Feb 1892 in Stalybridge, Manchester.

**Kathleen Jemima Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1858 in Rathside, Ballitore, Co. Kildare.

Kathleen married **Dr. Edward Ffrench**<sup>1</sup>. They had two children: **Eily Kathleen and Ethel J. A.**

**Eily Kathleen Ffrench**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1879 in Glasson, Westmeath.

**Ethel J. A. Ffrench**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 May 1882 in Glasson, Westmeath.

**Edward Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1862 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Edward married **Frances Alice Conolly**<sup>1</sup>, daughter of **Owen Thomas Conolly** and **Unknown**. They had one son: **Roger Owen Birkbeck.**

**Roger Owen Birkbeck Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1892 in Farnagh, Moate.

**John Edward Wakefield**<sup>1,53,55</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1830 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 Jul 1858 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

John married **Rachel Crewdson Fox**<sup>1,53,55</sup>, daughter of **Henry Fox** and **Rachel Crewdson**, on 13 Sep 1854 in Wellington, Somerset. Rachel was born on 21 Jan 1834 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 20 Sep 1887 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Rachel Mary and John Edward William.**

**Rachel Mary Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1856 in Ventnor, Isle Of Wight and died on 3 May 1911 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Rachel married **Dr. Christopher Elliott**<sup>1</sup>, son of **Dr. Christopher Elliott** and **Jessie Selina Clark**, on 25 Apr 1878 in Wellington, Somerset. Christopher was born on 22 Jun 1849 in Colombo, Sri Lanka and died on 18 Feb 1933 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had six children: **Rachel Winifred, Mary Dorothy, John Wakefield, Henry Christopher, Rev. Edward Crewdson and Margaret Katharine.**

Basic notes:

He was awarded with LRCSI MD. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He worked as a Physician. He lived at 102 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

**Rachel Winifred Elliott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 May 1880 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Feb 1960 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Rachel married **Dr. Elliott Thornton Glenny**, son of **Edward Henry Glenny** and **Lydia Horne**, on 9 Dec 1916 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elliott was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Barking, Essex and died on 11 Feb 1940 in Foresters Lodge, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He lived at 102 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. He worked as a Physician in Bristol, Gloucestershire. He lived at Foresters Lodge, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset.

**Mary Dorothy Elliott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1881 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

**John Wakefield Elliott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 May 1884 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Mildred Rose Younger**, daughter of **James Drysdale Younger** and **Elizabeth Marion Elliott**, on 16 Apr 1920 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Mildred was born on 5 Nov 1889 in Texas, USA.. They had one son: **James Christopher Younger.**

## **James Christopher Younger Elliott**

James married **Gwynith Ann Davies**.

**2nd Lieut. Henry Christopher Elliott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 May 1887 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Dec 1917 in Abbeville, France. Died from war wounds..

Basic notes:

He worked as an Officer of the Border Regiment.

**Rev. Edward Crewdson Elliott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Sep 1957 in Eastnor, Herefordshire.

Rev. married **Elinor Kerr Junior**, daughter of **John Elphinstone Junior** and **Agnes Hope Kerr**, on 8 Apr 1920 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elinor was born on 20 Jun 1896 in London. They had one daughter: **Jane Crewdson**.

## **Jane Crewdson Elliott**

Jane married **Ernest Ridley Pakenham-Walsh**, son of **Maj. Gen. Ridley Pakenham Pakenham-Walsh** and **Mabel Smith**, on 6 Sep 1952 in Eastnor, Herefordshire. Ernest was born on 15 Aug 1916 in Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin and died in 1995. They had one daughter: **Miss**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chartered Accountant.

## **Miss Pakenham-Walsh**

**Margaret Katharine Elliott** was born on 18 May 1895 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

**John Edward William Wakefield**<sup>1,53,55</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1858 in Ventnor, Isle Of Wight and died on 17 Oct 1915 in Taunton, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. MA 1884 He worked as a Solicitor in Taunton, Somerset. He worked as a JP and Alderman for Somerset. He lived at Amberd House, Taunton, Somerset.

John married **Nora Drake**,<sup>1,53</sup> daughter of **Richard Drake** and **Sarah Anne Comer**, on 9 Aug 1882 in Butcombe. Nora was born on 12 Jul 1858 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Nov 1933 in Wellington, Somerset. They had three children: **Nora Muriel**, **Cicely Comer** and **John Hylbert**.

**Nora Muriel Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 May 1883 in Richmond, Surrey and died on 29 Dec 1929 in Jullundur, India.

Nora married **Maj. Gen. William Louis Oberkirch Twiss**, son of **William Christopher Twiss** and **Baroness Marie E. D'oberkirch**, on 27 Oct 1915 in Pitminster. William was born on 18 Jan 1879 in Wrestlingworth and died on 29 Dec 1929.

**Cicely Comer Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1884 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 3 Sep 1955 in George, South Africa.

Cicely married **Henry Antrobus Cartwright**, son of **Arthur Rogers Cartwright** and **Mary Elizabeth Wadham**, on 10 Nov 1918 in Minehead. Henry was born on 30 Mar 1887 in Butcombe and died in Aug 1957 in Port Elizabeth, South Africa. They had two children: **Barbara Muriel Monica** and **John Henry Oliver**.

## **Barbara Muriel Monica Cartwright**

Barbara married **Anthony Keith-Roach**, son of **Edward Keith-Roach** and **Violet Olivia Barnard**,. They had two children: **Sophia Rose** and **Stephen**.

## **Sophia Rose Keith-Roach**

## **Stephen Keith-Roach**

**John Henry Oliver Cartwright** was born on 28 Feb 1922 in Bratislava, Slovakia and died on 9 May 2004.

John married **Marjorie Evelyn Keay**, daughter of **Ralph Keay** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Miss** and **Michael**.

## **Miss Cartwright**

## **Michael Cartwright**

**John Hylbert Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1886 in Homeland Lodge, Trull, Somerset and died on 26 May 1933 in Oxford, Oxfordshire.

**Jacob Henry Wakefield**<sup>55</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1831 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1833.

**George Henry Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria.

George married **Susan Baxter**,<sup>1,55</sup> daughter of **Stafford Stratton Baxter** and **Mary Anne**, on 31 Aug 1858 in Mancetter, Atherstone, Warwickshire. Susan was born on 3 Feb 1837 in Atherstone, Warwickshire. They had four children: **Mary Constance**, **Susan Maude**, **Ethel** and **Trixie**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Mary Constance Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1859.

Mary married **Capt. George Morley Saunders**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Alan Morley**.

**Alan Morley Saunders**<sup>1</sup> was born in Apr 1885.

**Susan Maude Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1860 and died on 23 Nov 1888.

**Ethel Wakefield**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1861 and died on 24 Mar 1889.

**Trixie Wakefield**<sup>1</sup> died on 4 Nov 1888.

**Isabella Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1801 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Sep 1830.

Isabella married **Edward Cropper**,<sup>1,43</sup> son of **James Cropper** and **Mary Brinsdon**, on 18 Sep 1821 in Preston Patrick, Milnthorpe, Cumbria. Edward was born on 19 Apr 1799 in Liverpool and died on 23 May 1877 in Kent.

Basic notes:

He lived at Swaylands, Kent.

**William Henry Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1804 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Aug 1827 in Liverpool.

**Sarah Wakefield**<sup>1,43</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1807 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Aug 1822.

**Robert Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> died on 2 Dec 1727.

**Robert Beakbane**<sup>1</sup> died on 1 Mar 1732.

**Mary Cumming**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1692 and died in 1705.

**Thomas Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1661 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 22 Mar 1729 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman of Yealand Redmayne.

Thomas married **Alice Becke**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Richard Becke** and **Unknown**, on 16 Nov 1696 in Lambrigge. Alice was born on 8 Jun 1671, died on 30 Apr 1700, and was buried on 11 Apr 1700. They had two children: **John** and **Sarah**.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 May 1698, died on 4 May 1779, and was buried in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman of Hilderstone.

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1700 in Beckhouses, Grayrigg, Kendal, Cumbria, died on 20 Jul 1731, and was buried in 1731.

Sarah married **Benjamin Bispham**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Joseph Bispham** and **Hannah Hubberstie**, on 5 May 1727 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Benjamin was born on 31 Jan 1702 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. They had four children: **Hannah**, **Thomas**, **John** and **Joseph**.

**Hannah Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1727 and died on 20 Aug 1765.

**Thomas Bispham**

**John Bispham**

John married someone. He had one son: **John**.

**John Bispham**

**Joseph Bispham**

Joseph married someone. He had one son: **John**.

**John Bispham**

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1664 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 9 Apr 1697.

Sarah married **George Robinson**<sup>1</sup> on 4 Nov 1688 in Richard Lancaster's House, Yealand. George died on 6 Aug 1719. They had four children: **Sarah**, **George**, **Thomas** and **John**.

**Sarah Robinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1691 and died on 25 Feb 1723.

**George Robinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 May 1693 and died on 1 Dec 1756.

Basic notes:

He lived at Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

George married **Elizabeth Yeats**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Yeats** and **Unknown**, on 11 Jan 1721 in Lancaster, Lancashire. Elizabeth died on 14 Feb 1727.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

George next married **Agnes Hest**.<sup>1</sup>

**Thomas Robinson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1696 and died on 25 Feb 1696.

**John Robinson**<sup>1</sup> died on 9 Jun 1697.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,2,58,59</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1668 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire, died on 13 Apr 1697 in Lancaster Castle, Lancaster, Lancashire. Imprisoned for refusing to take the oath., and was buried on 14 Apr 1697 in FBG Yealand.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Imprisoned until his death, for non payment of church tithes., Lancaster Castle, Lancaster, Lancashire.

James married **Jennet Godsalve**,<sup>1,2,59</sup> daughter of **John Godsalve** and **Unknown**, on 14 Nov 1691 in Robert Hubbersty's House, Yealand (Prob. OS date so 14 Jan 1691). Jennet was born on 23 Sep 1666 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. They had three children: **John, Sarah** and **William**.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Dec 1693, died on 6 Dec 1739 in Hornby, and was buried in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman of Hornby.

John married **Mary Thornton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Thornton** and **Elizabeth**, on 2 Apr 1715. Mary was born in Deep Clough, Littledale, Caton, Lancashire and died on 23 May 1716. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 May 1716 and died on 21 Nov 1720.

John next married **Margaret Airey**,<sup>1,60</sup> daughter of **John Airey** and **Ruth Lawson**, on 2 Jan 1720 in FMH Shap. Margaret was born on 23 Jul 1695 in Shap, Cumbria and died on 11 Jul 1772. They had five children: **Mary, James Ayrey, Ruth, John** and **Margaret**.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1722.

Mary married **James Metcalf**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Alexander Metcalf** and **Unknown**., James was born on 1 Oct 1716. They had five children: **John, Alexander, James, Thomas** and **Francis**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mercer.

**John Metcalf**

**Alexander Metcalf**

**James Metcalf**

James married **Ellen**.<sup>1</sup>

**Thomas Metcalf**

**Francis Metcalf**

**James Ayrey Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1725 and died in Died in childhood.

**Ruth Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1727 and died on 17 Feb 1733.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1729 and died on 2 Jun 1753 in Windermere.

Death Notes: Drowned

**Margaret Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1731 and died on 29 Nov 1817 in Kirkland, Kendal, Cumbria.

Margaret married **John Braithwaite**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Richard Braithwaite** and **Mary Airey**., John was born on 20 Mar 1730 and died on 11 Mar 1792. They had six children: **John Airey, Richard, Mary, Margaret, James** and **Thomas**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman of Misset, Windermere.

**Dr. John Airey Braithwaite**<sup>1,55,61</sup> was born in 1753 and died on 12 Mar 1810 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Surgeon of Lancaster.

John married **Sarah Bewley**,<sup>55,61</sup> daughter of **Samuel Bewley** and **Frances Dodshon**, on 20 Jun 1796 in Bishop Auckland, County Durham. Sarah was born on 12 Oct 1765 in Northumberland Street, Newcastle and died on 24 May 1830 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## Richard Braithwaite

Richard married **Emma Copeland**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Emma**.

**Emma Braithwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1784.

Emma married **Harrison**.<sup>1</sup>

Emma next married **Broster**.<sup>1</sup>

## Mary Braithwaite

Mary married **Richard Cookson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Margaret Braithwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1766 and died on 16 Feb 1825.

**James Braithwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1769 and died on 14 Sep 1806.

**Thomas Braithwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1773, died on 24 Feb 1822, and was buried in Heversham, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Jane Bindloss**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Robert Bindloss** and **Unknown**. Jane was born in 1782, died on 12 Mar 1862, and was buried in Heversham, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Hannah**.

**Hannah Braithwaite**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1811, died on 2 Mar 1872 in Greenside, Kendal Cumbria, and was buried in Heversham, Cumbria.

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 May 1694 and died on 30 Jun 1699.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1,2,59,62,63</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1695 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. (1 Mar 1696 also given), died on 21 May 1761 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire, and was buried in FBG Yealand.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Yeoman and Yarn Dealer in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1721. Visited Scotland, Ireland and America in the course of his ministry. He visited America in 1734 in the company of John Burton, returning in the late summer of 1736. He worked as a Yeoman and Yarn Dealer on 19 Apr 1727 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire. Their new residence had previously been the home of Thomas and Robert Withers.

William married **Agnes Atkinson**,<sup>1,2,59</sup> daughter of **William Atkinson** and **Sarah Walker**, on 21 Jun 1720 in FMH Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. Agnes was born on 4 Dec 1697 in Town End, Monk Coniston/Colthouse, Cumbria, died on 28 Nov 1773, and was buried on 1 Dec 1773. They had 13 children: **James, William, Sarah, Jane, Agnes, John, Thomas, Dorothy, James, John, Mary, Margaret** and **Ruth**.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,2,3,59,62,64</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1721 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire, died on 1 Apr 1798 in Darlington, County Durham (31 Mar 1798 also given), and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker, Flax Dresser and Linen Manufacturer in Darlington, County Durham. The founding father of Backhouse's bank He was born on 21 Mar 1721. The date is as given by himself, in his Diary.

James married **Jane Hedley**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Hedley** and **Mary Sivers**, on 8 Feb 1746 in FMH Stockton on Tees. Jane was born on 27 Dec 1718 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 27 May 1805 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had two children: **Jonathan** and **James**.

**Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1,2,3,5,15,62,64,65</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1747 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 11 Nov 1826 in West Lodge, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker, Flax dresser and Linen Manufacturer.

Jonathan married **Ann Pease**,<sup>1,2,3,5,15,46,62,64,65</sup> daughter of **Edward Pease** and **Elizabeth Coates**, on 12 May 1774 in Darlington, County Durham. Ann was born on 25 Feb 1746 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 3 Jan 1826 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had ten children: **William, Jane, Elizabeth, Jonathan, William, Edward, James, Jane, John** and **Ann**.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1775 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 19 Jan 1779 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1776 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 13 Mar 1786 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>1,15,38,66,67,68</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1777 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 2 Mar 1843 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Richardson**,<sup>1,8,15,38,66,67,68</sup> son of **Thomas Richardson** and **Frances Haswell**, on 17 Oct 1799. Thomas was born on 3 Aug 1773 in Pann Bank, Sunderland and died on 28 Oct 1835 in West Hendon, Bishopwearmouth. They had nine children: **Thomas, Ann, Frances, Jonathan, James, Sarah,**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Edward, William Backhouse and Elizabeth.**

Basic notes:

He worked as a Furrier & Coal Owner in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham. He was living in 1849 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Thomas Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1800 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 2 Apr 1872 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Ann Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1801 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 14 Dec 1801 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Frances Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Nov 1801 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1801 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Jonathan Richardson**<sup>1,15,53,69</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1802 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 25 Dec 1871 in Woodlands Hall, Benfieldside, and was buried in FBG Benfieldside.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Managing Director of the Northumberland and Durham District Bank. He worked as a Founder of the Derwent, (later the Consett) Iron Company.

Jonathan married **Ann Robson**,<sup>1,15,53</sup> daughter of **Edward Robson** and **Elizabeth Dearman**, on 12 Jul 1827. Ann was born on 24 Jul 1797 in Darlington,

County Durham, died on 12 Oct 1887 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Benfieldside. They had six children: **Jonathan Backhouse, Lucy**

**Ann, Thomas, Elizabeth Frances, Amelia and Priscilla Hunter.**

**Jonathan Backhouse Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Apr 1828 and died on 29 May 1892.

Basic notes:

He lived at Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Jonathan married **Rachel Waite**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Robinson Waite** and **Sarah Pryor**, on 16 May 1850. Rachel was born on 3 Jan 1827 in London

and died on 19 Jan 1908. They had 11 children: **Jonathan, Charles, Henry Edward, Edmund Lewis, Amelia Florence, Thomas Walter, Marion R., Annie,**

**Isabella, Amy Erlinda and Anne.**

**Jonathan Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1851 and died on 29 May 1892.

Jonathan married **Elizabeth Grainger**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **H. Grainger** and **Unknown**.

**Charles Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 May 1852.

Charles married **Mary J. Shiell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **J. W. Shiell** and **Unknown**.

**Henry Edward Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1853.

**Edmund Lewis Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1854 and died on 16 Apr 1865.

**Amelia Florence Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1855.

Amelia married **Edward Harrington Hudson**<sup>1</sup> on 26 Jan 1880. Edward was born in 1851 and died in 1891.

**Thomas Walter Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1857.

**Marion R. Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 May 1858.

Marion married **Maj. Sherlock Vignoles Willis**<sup>1</sup> on 14 Dec 1891. Sherlock was born about 1835 and died on 8 Nov 1913 in Shotley, Oatlands Park,

Weybridge, Surrey. They had two children: **Sherlock Amyas** and **Jasper.**

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Royal Scots and Suffolk Regiments.

**Capt. Sherlock Amyas Willis** was born in 1892 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, died on 15 May 1917 in Pas de Calais, France. Killed in action, and was buried in Etaples Military Cemetery. Grave XVII. C. 18.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.

**Jasper Willis**

Jasper married someone. He had one son: **Henry Amyas Sherlock.**

**Henry Amyas Sherlock Willis**

**Annie Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1859 and died in 1859.

**Isabella Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1861.

Isabella married **Dalrymple James Belgrave**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Cmdr. Thomas Belgrave** and **Unknown**, on 4 Dec 1893. Dalrymple was born in 1851 and died on 2 May 1922 in Braemar, Sandown, Isle of Wight. They had one son: **Charles Dalrymple**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister at law, Inner Temple.

**Sir Charles Dalrymple Belgrave** was born on 9 Dec 1894 and died on 28 Feb 1969. Another name for Charles was Al Mustashar.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chief Administrator to the Sheikdom of Bahrain.

Charles married **Marjorie Lepel Barrett-Lennard**, daughter of **Sir Richard Fiennes Barrett-Lennard 4th Bt.** and **Lepel Julia Pearse**, on 27 Feb 1926.

Marjorie was born on 5 Aug 1894 and died on 19 Nov 1970. They had one son: **James Hamed Dacre**.

**James Hamed Dacre Belgrave** was born on 22 Apr 1929, died on 29 Jun 1979, and was buried in Christian Cemetery, Salmabad, Al Wusta, Bahrain.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Author of "Welcome to Bahrain".

James married **Enid Mary Coates**. They had two children: **Emma Caroline Prudence** and **Sarah Thoraya Charlotte**.

**Emma Caroline Prudence Belgrave**

**Sarah Thoraya Charlotte Belgrave**

**Amy Erlinda Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Oct 1864.

**Anne Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Apr 1866.

**Lucy Ann Richardson**<sup>1,53,70</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1829 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 6 Jul 1900 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Lucy married **Jonathan Priestman**,<sup>1,53,70,71</sup> son of **Jonathan Priestman** and **Rachel Bragg**, on 28 Jul 1852 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Jonathan was born on 15 Dec 1825 in Summerhill, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 21 Dec 1888 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham. They had six children: **Frances, Francis, Rachel Elizabeth, Lucy, Lewis** and **Katharine**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Founder Priestman Collieries Co. Ltd. He worked as a Managing Director of the Consett Iron Company. He worked as a JP for County Durham.

He lived at Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Frances Priestman**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1854 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 6 Jan 1935 in Stocksfield, Northumberland.

Frances married **Joseph Elsworth Pumphrey**,<sup>1,53</sup> son of **Edwin Pumphrey** and **Hannah Harris**, on 4 May 1880 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham. Joseph was born on 6 Mar 1850 in Hook Norton, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 7 Dec 1921 in Hindley Hall, Stocksfield on Tyne, Northumberland. They had five children: **Charles Ernest, Lettice Margaret, Dorothy Frances, John Laurence** and **Alice Mary**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Hindley Hall, Stocksfield on Tyne, Northumberland.

**Charles Ernest Pumphrey**<sup>1,53,72</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 15 Feb 1950 in Belsay, Northumberland.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sedbergh School. He was educated at Christ College, Cambridge. He worked as a Mining Engineer. He worked as a Director of the Ashington Coal Co. Ltd. He worked as a Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He lived at West Bitchfield in Belsay, Northumberland. He lived at Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham.

Charles married **Iris Mary Bell**, daughter of **Charles Frederick Moberly Bell** and **Ethel Chataway**, on 12 Jun 1907 in Portman Square, London. Iris was born on 2 Aug 1883 in Ramleh, Egypt. They had six children: **Jonathan Moberly, Michael Ernest Christopher, Edward Nigel, Lilla Mary Alyson, John Laurence** and **Lettice Mary Clifton**.

**Lt. Col. Jonathan Moberly Pumphrey**<sup>53</sup> was born on 14 May 1908 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE TD. He worked as a Mining Engineer. He worked as a Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He worked as a Deputy Chairman, Northern Division, National Coal Board.

Jonathan married **Violet Frances Bosanquet**, daughter of **Prof. Robert Carr Bosanquet** and **Ellen Sophia Hodgkin**, on 29 Dec 1931 in Rock, Alnwick, Northumberland. Violet was born on 22 Jul 1907 in 24 Devonshire Road, Liverpool. They had three children: **Christopher Jonathan, Candia Mary** and **Richard Charles Moberly**.

**Maj. Christopher Jonathan Pumphrey**

Christopher married **Joanna Jane Aykroyd**, daughter of **Frederic Howard Aykroyd** and **Ruth Joan Oldfield**,. They had three children: **Sara Rose, Edward Jonathan Lawrence** and **Andrew Charles**.

**Sara Rose Pumphrey**

Sara married **Nicholas Walter Alexander**, son of **Cyril J. T. Alexander** and **Unknown**,. They had four children: **Lucy Kate, Christopher James Turnbull, Clare Rose** and **John Michael**.

**Lucy Kate Alexander**

**Christopher James Turnbull Alexander**

**Clare Rose Alexander**

**John Michael Alexander**

**Edward Jonathan Lawrence Pumphrey**

Edward married **Melinda Nell Seymour**, daughter of **Archibald John Seymour** and **Lavinia Mary Louise York**,. They had two children: **Thomas** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Thomas Pumphrey**

**Pumphrey**

**Andrew Charles Pumphrey**

Andrew married **Juliet Evelyn Blackett**, daughter of **John Harold Booth Blackett** and **Veronica Heath Stuart Tegner**,. They had two children: **Kate Annabel** and **Oliver Jonathan**.

**Kate Annabel Pumphrey**

**Oliver Jonathan Pumphrey**

**Candia Mary Pumphrey**

Candia married **Christopher Steuart Gladstone**, son of **Thomas Steuart Gladstone** and **Muriel Day**,. They had three children: **Benedict Thomas Steuart, Matthew Adrian Steuart** and **Francesca Kate**.

**Benedict Thomas Steuart Gladstone**

**Matthew Adrian Steuart Gladstone**

**Francesca Kate Gladstone**

**Richard Charles Moberly Pumphrey**

**Michael Ernest Christopher Pumphrey**<sup>53</sup> was born on 14 May 1908 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Sudan Civil Service.

Michael married **Phyllida Waterfield**, daughter of **Col. Arthur Charles Malleeson Waterfield** and **Winifred Buxton**,. They had three children: **Charlotte, Martin** and **Theresa**.

**Charlotte Pumphrey**

Charlotte married **Adrian Alexander Vivian Bridgewater**, son of **Maj. Philip Alexander Clement Bridgewater** and **Hon. Ursula Vanda Maud Vivian**,. They had three children: **Emma, Sophia Charlotte** and **Thomas George Michael**.

**Emma Bridgewater**

**Sophia Charlotte Bridgewater**  
**Thomas George Michael Bridgewater**

**Martin Pumphrey**

**Theresa Pumphrey**

**Cmdr. Edward Nigel Pumphrey**<sup>53</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DSO Two Bars, DSC.

Edward married **Frances Mary Salkeld**, daughter of **Carleton Salkeld** and **Octavia Johnston Douglas**,. They had two children: **Michael Carleton Salkeld** and **Philipa Mary**.

**Michael Carleton Salkeld Pumphrey**

**Philipa Mary Pumphrey**

**Lilla Mary Alyson Pumphrey**<sup>53,72</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1914 in Greenside, Ryton on Tyne, County Durham and died in 1979.

Lilla married **Dr. Robert James Buxton**,<sup>72</sup> son of **Capt. Henry Fowell Buxton** and **Katharine Tayspel Round**, on 12 Jun 1935 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland. Robert was born on 29 Apr 1908 and died on 5 Jun 1968. They had six children: **Victoria Mary Rose**, **Lavinia Hermione**, **Lettice Katharine**, **James Anthony Fowell**, **Rosamond Mary Alyson** and **Richard Moberly**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ophthalmic Surgeon. MRCS, LRCP, DOMS, Major RAMC

**Victoria Mary Rose Buxton**

Victoria married **Maj. David James Faulkner**,<sup>72</sup> son of **Lt. Col. Walter Douglas Faulkner** and **Patricia Katharine Montagu-Douglas-Scott**, on 26 Apr 1958 in Cadbury, Tiverton, Devon. David was born on 8 Nov 1932 and died in 1993. They had five children: **John Douglas**, **Katharine Rose**, **Thomas Patrick**, **Matthew James** and **Robert David**.

**John Douglas Faulkner**

**Katharine Rose Faulkner**

**Thomas Patrick Faulkner**

**Matthew James Faulkner**

**Robert David Faulkner**

Victoria next married **Maj. Gen. Reginald Henry Whitworth**, son of **Aylmer William Whitworth** and **Alice Lucy Patience Hervey**,.

**Lavinia Hermione Buxton**

Lavinia married **Rt. Hon. (Mr Justice) Sir Mathew Alexander Thorpe**,<sup>56,72</sup> son of **Michael Alexander Thorpe** and **Dorothea Margaret Lambert**,. They had three children: **Gervase James Doncaster**, **Alexander Lambert** and **Marcus Somerled**.

**Gervase James Doncaster Thorpe** was born on 12 Oct 1967 and died in Apr 2008.

**Alexander Lambert Thorpe**

**Marcus Somerled Thorpe**

**Lettice Katharine Buxton**

**James Anthony Fowell Buxton**

James married **Margaret Elizabeth Russell**,<sup>72</sup> daughter of **Admiral Hon. Sir Guy Herbrand Edward Russell** and **Hon. Helen Elizabeth Blades**,. They had four children: **Harriet Faith Alyson**, **Edward Guy Fowell**, **Meriel Lavinia Margaret** and **Charles Robert James**.

**Harriet Faith Alyson Buxton**

**Edward Guy Fowell Buxton**

**Meriel Lavinia Margaret Buxton**

**Charles Robert James Buxton**

**Rosamond Mary Alyson Buxton**

Rosamond married **Ven. Anthony C. Foottit**. They had three children: **James Hugh Percival**, **Caroline Mary Alyson** and **Georgina Rose**.

**James Hugh Percival Foottit**

**Caroline Mary Alyson Foottit**

**Georgina Rose Foottit**

**Richard Moberly Buxton**

Richard married **Julia Grace Elcock**,<sup>72</sup> daughter of **Commodore Frank Dudley Elcock** and **Mary Grace Pitfield**,. They had three children: **David Mark Reford**, **Simon Cosmo Robert** and **Elinor Grace Alyson**.

**David Mark Reford Buxton**

**Simon Cosmo Robert Buxton**

**Elinor Grace Alyson Buxton**

**Sir John Laurence Pumphrey** was born on 22 Jul 1916 in Kingraig, Inverness, Scotland and died on 23 Dec 2009.

Basic notes:

He worked as a H.M.Foreign Service.

John married **Jean Buchanan-Riddell**, daughter of **Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell 12th Bt.** and **Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton**,. They had five children: **Mathew James**, **Charles Walter Bartholomew**, **Laura Mary Beatrice**, **Jonathan Henry** and **James**.

**Mathew James Pumphrey**

**Charles Walter Bartholomew Pumphrey**

Charles married **Cynthia Penelope Helen Bruce**, daughter of **Capt. David Bruce** and **Elizabeth Joan Gregson-Ellis**,. They had three children:

**Katherine Elizabeth**, **Oliver James** and **David Laurence**.

**Katherine Elizabeth Pumphrey**

**Dr. Oliver James Pumphrey**

**David Laurence Pumphrey**

**Laura Mary Beatrice Pumphrey**

**Jonathan Henry Pumphrey**

**James Pumphrey**

**Lettice Mary Clifton Pumphrey** was born on 8 Dec 1920 in Bolam, Northumberland and died on 20 Aug 2001.

Lettice married **Brig. John Robert Edward Hamilton-Baillie**, son of **Richard George Hamilton-Baillie** and **Maud Gertrude Hadley**, on 27 Sep 1947 in Stamfordham, Northumberland. John was born on 1 Mar 1919 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 16 Apr 2003. They had five children: **Thomas**

**Richard**, **Griselda Mary**, **John Laurence**, **Benjamin Robert** and **Katharine Maud**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Civil Engineer.

**Lt. Col. Thomas Richard Hamilton-Baillie**

Thomas married **Marina Josepha Anna Sidonie Von Senger Und Etterlin**, daughter of **Gen. Dr. Ferdinand Von Senger Und Etterlin** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Isobel Ebba**, **Daisy Ernestine Maria** and **Cecily Marina**.

**Isobel Ebba Hamilton-Baillie**

**Daisy Ernestine Maria Hamilton-Baillie**

**Cecily Marina Hamilton-Baillie**

**Griselda Mary Hamilton-Baillie**

Griselda married **William Raleigh Kerr**.

**John Laurence Hamilton-Baillie** was born on 31 May 1954 and died on 28 Aug 1954.

**Benjamin Robert Hamilton-Baillie**

Benjamin married **Jennifer A. Hill**, daughter of **Leslie Hill** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Laurence Benjamin** and **Agnes Laetitia**.

**Laurence Benjamin Hamilton-Baillie**

**Agnes Laetitia Hamilton-Baillie**

**Katharine Maud Hamilton-Baillie**

**Lettice Margaret Pumphrey**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1884 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 3 Jun 1962 in Hindley House, Stocksfield on Tyne, Northumberland.

Lettice married **Maj. Basil Rice Nicholl**,<sup>53</sup> son of **Maj. Gen. Sir Christopher Rice Harvard Nicholl** and **Florence Emma Knight**, on 15 Sep 1908 in Stocksfield, Northumberland. Basil was born on 10 Jan 1875 in Winchester, Hampshire, died on 8 Mar 1916 in Es Sinn, Mesopotamia. On Active Service., and was buried in Named on the Basra Memorial. They had three children: **Henry Rice**, **Ilyd Haswell Rice** and **Basil Christopher Rice**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Marlborough College. He was educated at Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst. He worked as an officer of the Second King Edward's Own Gurkhas. The Sirmoor Rifles

**Lt. Col. Henry Rice Nicholl**<sup>53</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1909 in Mussoorie, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India, died on 13 May 1996, and was buried in Old Haydon Churchyard.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Rifle Brigade.

Henry married **Marjorie Joicey Dickinson**, daughter of **Robert Dickinson** and **Lila Joicey**, on 3 Mar 1936 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland.

Marjorie was born on 5 Oct 1911 in Riding Mill, Hexham, Northumberland, died on 3 Jun 2001, and was buried in Old Haydon Churchyard. They had three children: **Elizabeth Frances**, **Charles John Rice** and **Edward Rice**.

**Elizabeth Frances Nicholl**

Elizabeth married **Edmund Oliver St. John**, son of **Edmund Farquhar St. John** and **Henrietta Frances Dalmahoy**,. They had three children:

**Nicola Rosemary**, **Charles Henry Oliver** and **Emma Harriet**.

**Nicola Rosemary St. John**

**Charles Henry Oliver St. John**

Charles married **Emma Catherine Sewell Moore**, daughter of **Henry Moore** and **Unknown**,. They had one daughter: **Poppy Rebecca Harriet**.

**Poppy Rebecca Harriet St. John**

**Emma Harriet St. John**

**Charles John Rice Nicholl**

**Edward Rice Nicholl**

**Ilyd Haswell Rice Nicholl** was born on 21 May 1913 in Dehra, Doon, India and died on 9 Mar 1935 in Andover, Hampshire.

**Basil Christopher Rice Nicholl**

Basil married **Susan Matilda Dora Borrer**, daughter of **Clifford Dalison Borrer** and **Claire Bonham-Carter**,.

**Dorothy Frances Pumphrey**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1888 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Dorothy married **Geoffrey Neville Henson**,<sup>53</sup> son of **Gerald Henson** and **Rosalie Silzer**, on 31 Mar 1910 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland. Geoffrey was born on 28 May 1884 in London. They had five children: **Richard Laurence**, **John David**, **Margaret Frances**, **Anne Barbara** and **Peter Hadwen**.

**Richard Laurence Henson** was born on 21 Feb 1911 in Stocksfield, Northumberland and was buried in Major. The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Richard married **Kathleen Maud Davey**, daughter of **Charles Henry Davey** and **Dorothy Cuyler**,. They had three children: **David Charles**, **Simon Richard** and **Bridget Ann Cuyler**.

**David Charles Henson**

**Simon Richard Henson**

**Bridget Ann Cuyler Henson**

**Maj. John David Henson**

John married **Joan Grace Mary Burton**, daughter of **Sir Geoffrey Pownall Burton** and **Doris Hargreaves Speight**,. They had two children: **Anthony**

**Edward and Jane Frances.**

**Anthony Edward Henson**

**Jane Frances Henson**

**Margaret Frances Henson**

Margaret married **Anthony Foster Collett**, son of **John Henry Collett** and **Dorothy Elizabeth Foster**,.

Margaret next married **Demetrios Issaias**. They had three children: **Michael Demetrios**, **Barbara Helen Frances** and **Timothy John**.

**Michael Demetrios Issaias**

**Barbara Helen Frances Issaias**

**Timothy John Issaias**

**Anne Barbara Henson**

**Peter Hadwen Henson**

**John Laurence Pumphrey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1891 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 25 Oct 1914 in Ypres, Belgium. Died from wounds received in action.

**Alice Mary Pumphrey** was born on 17 Oct 1894 in Ebchester, Tyne & Weir and died on 31 Jul 1927 in Pirbright, Hants.

Alice married **Christopher Robson Dudgeon**, son of **William Dudgeon** and **Harriet Elizabeth Johnson**, on 23 Oct 1919 in Bywell, St Peters, Northumberland. Christopher was born on 6 Oct 1887. They had two children: **Patrick Laurence** and **Brian Christopher**.

**Patrick Laurence Dudgeon** was born on 10 Jul 1920 and died on 3 Oct 1943 in Passo Della Cisa. Shot After Capture..

**Brian Christopher Dudgeon**

Brian married **Patricia Mary Biggart**, daughter of **Thomas Biggart** and **Mary Gladys**,. They had two children: **Philippa Mary** and **Alice Catherine**.

**Philippa Mary Dudgeon**

**Alice Catherine Dudgeon**

**Francis Priestman**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1855 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 27 Feb 1936 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Rugby. He was awarded with DL. He worked as a Chairman of the Ashington Coal Co. Ltd. He worked as a Chairman & Managing Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He worked as a JP for County Durham. He worked as a Chairman of Priestman Collieries Co. Ltd. He worked as a Chairman of the Priestman Power Co. Ltd. He worked as a Member of the River Tyne Commissioners. He lived at Shotley Park, Shotley Bridge, County Durham. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1914.

Francis married **Cecil Marguerite Shiell**,<sup>1,53</sup> daughter of **William R. Shiell** and **Mary Amelia Lee**, on 29 Aug 1883 in Chester-le-Street, County Durham.

Cecil was born on 18 Jul 1861 in Chester-le-Street, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1939 in West Byfleet, Surrey. They had five children: **Faith Hadwyn**,

**Francis Noel**, **Jonathan Lee**, **Zaida Nell** and **Betty Mai Shiell**.

**Faith Hadwyn Priestman**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1886 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 30 Mar 1959 in Whatley, Frome, Somerset.

Faith married **Lt. Col. Patrick Hogarth Wilson**,<sup>53</sup> son of **John Wilson** and **Louisa Hilliard**, on 10 Aug 1911 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Patrick was born on 18 Aug 1874 in Glasgow and died on 3 Oct 1939 in Lynwick, Rudgwick, N. Sussex. They had five children: **Patricia Marguerite**,

**Prudence Lee**, **Garth Francis**, **Colin Hilliard Shiell** and **Pauline Erica Faith**.

Basic notes:

He was living in 1915 in Hyde House, Park Crescent, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

**Patricia Marguerite Wilson** was born on 7 Jun 1912 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Patricia married **John Stewart Eyre**, son of **William Henry Gregory Eyre** and **Louisa Butler Stewart**, on 8 Sep 1936 in Beverley, Yorkshire. John was born on 28 Dec 1909 in Ilfracombe, Devon and died in 1992 in Chippenham, Wiltshire. They had two children: **Penelope Jane** and **Alison Faith**.

**Penelope Jane Eyre**

**Alison Faith Eyre**

**Prudence Lee Wilson** was born on 27 Feb 1917 in London and died on 11 Jul 1928 in Rudgwick, West Sussex.

**Garth Francis Priestman**

Garth married **Margaret Eileen Ann Cobb**, daughter of **Geoffrey Clemens Cobb** and **Eileen Maud Agnes Hinde**,. They had four children: **Neville Christine, Diana Lee, Sarah Frances** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Neville Christine Priestman**

**Diana Lee Priestman**

**Sarah Frances Priestman**

**Priestman**

**Colin Hilliard Shiell Wilson** was born on 7 May 1922 in Thames Ditton, Surrey and died on 24 Nov 1941 in Drowned In The "Dunedin".

**Pauline Erica Faith Wilson**

Pauline married **Willem Bernard Dresselhuys**, son of **Willem Bernard Dresselhuys** and **Leonarda Catharina Louisa de Meijere**, on 2 Jun 1948 in Cape Town, South Africa. Willem was born on 11 Feb 1894 in Culenborg, Netherlands.

**Francis Noel Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1890 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 12 Jan 1890 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Maj. Jonathan Lee Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1892 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MC DL. He lived at Shotley Park, Shotley Bridge, County Durham. He worked as a Chairman & Managing Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He worked as a Director of the Ashington Coal Co. Ltd. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1936.

Jonathan married **Christine Helen Long**, daughter of **Francis Maddison Long** and **Helen Margaret Cumming**,.

**Zaida Nell Priestman** was born on 28 Jun 1899 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Zaida married **Robert Francis Thornhagh Foljambe**, son of **George Savile Foljambe** and **Dora Margaret Warre**, on 14 Jan 1920 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham. Robert was born on 15 Nov 1892 in Brackenhurst, Southwell, Nottinghamshire. They had three children: **Diana Cecil, Christopher**

**Francis Savile** and **George Michael**.

**Diana Cecil Foljambe**

**Christopher Francis Savile Foljambe** was born on 14 Aug 1931 in Wormingford, Essex and died on 19 Jan 1958 in Walton On The Naze.

Death Notes: Result of a sailing accident

**George Michael Foljambe**

**Betty Mai Shiell Priestman**

Betty married **Brig. Robert Bramston Thesiger Daniell**, son of **Henry Whiteman Thesiger Daniell** and **Maud Edith Phibbs**, on 11 Apr 1929 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham. Robert was born on 15 Oct 1901 in London and died in 1996 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Rachel Elizabeth Priestman**<sup>1,70</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1857 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 19 Jul 1881 in Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset.

**Lucy Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Mar 1859 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 28 Dec 1931 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Lewis Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1863 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 6 Aug 1945 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He worked as a Director of the Ashington Coal Co. Ltd. He lived at Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham. He was educated at Rugby.

Lewis married **Frances Willis**,<sup>1,53</sup> daughter of **Rev. Robert George Willis** and **Amelia Richardson**, on 28 Nov 1907 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Frances was born on 30 Sep 1865 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 3 Sep 1945 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Katharine Priestman**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1872 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 28 Apr 1939 in Burnby Hall, Pocklington, Humberside.

Katharine married **Rev. James Albert Bridges**.<sup>53</sup>

Katharine next married **Percy Marlborough Stewart**,<sup>53</sup> son of **Rev. James Stewart** and **Lucy Parker**, on 29 Apr 1901 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Percy was born on 28 Aug 1871 in Little Stukeley, Huntingdonshire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Ivy Hall, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

**Thomas Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Feb 1832 and died on 8 Jan 1877.

Thomas married **Catherine Marion Renton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Dr. John Renton** and **Unknown**.

**Elizabeth Frances Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1835.

Elizabeth married **George Peile**,<sup>1,21</sup> son of **George Peile** and **Mary Nicholson**, on 14 May 1857. George was born on 18 Jan 1831 and died on 16 Oct 1901 in Benfieldside, County Durham. They had six children: **Mary, Helen, Frances, Henry, Evelyn** and **George**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Greenwood in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Mary Peile**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1859.

Mary married **Rev. Arthur George Braund**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Edmund, Albert Wells, James** and **Harold**.

**Edmund Braund**

**Albert Wells Braund**

**James Braund**

**Harold Braund**

**Helen Peile**<sup>1,73</sup> was born on 2 Feb 1860 and died on 11 Jul 1947. She never married and had no children.

**Frances Peile**<sup>1,73</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1861 and died on 16 Aug 1922. She never married and had no children.

**Henry Peile**<sup>1,73</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1862 in (18th July 1862 also given) and died on 20 Jul 1935.

Henry married **Eva Ethel Beckingham**<sup>73</sup> on 1 Oct 1896. Eva was born on 14 Mar 1873. They had three children: **Frances Margaret, Henry Haswell** and **George Howard**.

**Frances Margaret Peile**<sup>73</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1899, died on 11 Dec 1977, and was buried in Burwash, West Sussex.

Frances married **Horace Stokes Waite**.<sup>73</sup> Horace died on 6 May 1932. They had three children: **Helen Margaret, Eva Frances Jacqueline** and **Henry David Stokes**.

**Helen Margaret Waite**

Helen married **Anthony Denney**.<sup>73</sup> They had two children: **Nicola Margaret** and **Diana Helen Jacqueline**.

**Nicola Margaret Denney**

Nicola married **Michael Perkins**.<sup>73</sup> They had two children: **Robert** and **Caroline**.

**Robert Perkins**

**Caroline Perkins**

**Diana Helen Jacqueline Denney**

**Eva Frances Jacqueline Waite**<sup>73</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1921.

Eva married **Munro Walker-Brash**<sup>73</sup> on 14 Jul 1946. Munro died on 15 Sep 2006. They had two children: **Angela Jacqueline Margaret** and **Robert John Munro**.

**Angela Jacqueline Margaret Walker-Brash**

**Robert John Munro Walker-Brash**

**Henry David Stokes Waite**<sup>73</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1923 and died on 13 Oct 2005.

Henry married **Joan Winifred Paull**<sup>73</sup> on 14 Mar 1953. Joan was born on 12 Nov 1922 and died on 10 Jun 2012. They had three children: **Penelope Joan, Jonathan Gilbert Stokes** and **Philip David Peile**.

**Penelope Joan Waite**<sup>73</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1954 and died on 30 Mar 1983.

**Jonathan Gilbert Stokes Waite**

**Philip David Peile Waite**

Philip married **Gillian Jane Buchholz**.<sup>73</sup> They had two children: **Nicola Jane** and **Jennifer Catherine**.

**Nicola Jane Waite**

**Jennifer Catherine Waite**

**Lt. Col. Henry Haswell Peile**<sup>73</sup> was born on 6 May 1903 and died on 4 Jan 1979.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE TD. He worked as a High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1952. He lived at Ogle Castle, Whalton, Northumberland.

Henry married **Dorothy Garwood**<sup>73</sup> on 14 Sep 1933. Dorothy was born on 22 Mar 1906. They had two children: **John** and **Mary**.

**Maj. John Peile**

**Mary Peile**

**George Howard Peile**

George married **Rosemary Margherita Whitaker**.<sup>73</sup>

**Evelyn Peile**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1864 and died on 20 Feb 1880.

**George Peile**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1858 and died on 15 Mar 1858.

**Amelia Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1837 in 8 Summerhill Grove, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 5 Oct 1919 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Amelia married **Rev. Robert George Willis**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Robert Willis** and **Mary Billopp**, on 15 Jul 1859 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham. Robert was born on 6 Sep 1828 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and died on 14 Feb 1900 in Wooton Fitzpaine, Dorset. They had 14 children: **Mary, Ann, Amelia, Robert, Frances, Evelyn, William, Alice Marion, Thomas Richardson, Helen, Agnes Maude, Edward, Reginald** and **Nona Ruth**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Rector of Goodmanham, Yorkshire.

**Mary Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1860 in Weardale, County Durham and died on 29 Dec 1943 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Mary married **Stratton Collings Knott**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Rev. John Clark Knott** and **Frances Harriet Goldringham Kitson**, on 1 Jul 1880. Stratton was born on 30 May 1856 in Stanford Le Hope, Essex and died on 15 Mar 1904 in Majunga, Madagascar. They had three children: **Stratton Clark, Frances Mary** and **Ellis Anthony Fermor**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Shipbroker and Merchant: Breyen, Richardson, and Co. before 1884 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. He worked as a His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul in Majunga, Madagascar.

**Stratton Clark Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1881 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 19 Dec 1931 in Dorset.

Basic notes:

He lived at Amballa Manor, Park Crescent, Edgware. Middlesex.

Stratton married **Elizabeth Paxton Bowmer**. Elizabeth was born on 21 Jun 1880 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 26 Dec 1939 in Lytchett Minster, Dorset. They had two children: **Frances Eve Stratton** and **Iris Margaretta Norman**.

**Frances Eve Stratton Knott** was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1984.

**Iris Margaretta Norman Knott** was born on 29 Apr 1913 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Iris married **Aiden Kenneth Thompson**, son of **Joseph Andrew Thompson** and **Angela Jane Donaldson**. Aiden was born on 21 Dec 1897 in Rangoon, Burma and died on 16 Jun 1986 in Beckenham, Kent. They had two children: **Kenneth Christopher Stratton** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Kenneth Christopher Stratton Thompson**

**Thompson**

**Frances Mary Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1884 and died on 8 Dec 1946 in Purton, Wiltshire.

Frances married **Arthur James Gurney Lindsell**, son of **Edward Barber Lindsell** and **Maria Elizabeth Tuke**, on 10 Aug 1908 in Bridport, Dorset.

Arthur was born on 9 Aug 1880 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Dec 1960 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

**Ellis Anthony Fermor Knott**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1886 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 7 Aug 1936 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

**Ann Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1861 and died on 14 Feb 1925.

**Amelia Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1863.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

57

**Robert Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1864 and died on 26 Jul 1948.

Robert married **Sarah Dalzell**, daughter of **Joseph Dalzell** and **Elizabeth Armstrong**, on 6 Aug 1897. Sarah was born on 3 Oct 1872 and died on 26 Jul 1948. They had one son: **Robert Lewis**.

**Robert Lewis Willis** was born on 15 Aug 1898 in Stirling, Scotland.

Robert married **Helen Crum** on 7 Jan 1925. Helen was born on 14 Aug 1902. They had two children: **Bridget Erskine** and **Timothy Robert Crum**.

**Bridget Erskine Willis** was born on 26 Oct 1929 and died on 27 Oct 1929.

**Timothy Robert Crum Willis**

Timothy married **Oenone Eileen Frances Wauchope**, daughter of **John Andrew Wauchope** and **Rosemary Eve Tuke**. They had four children:

**Robert Nigel Crum**, **Andrew James Scott**, **John Douglas Charles** and **Michael Philip Bruce**.

**Robert Nigel Crum Willis**

Robert married **Paula Carol Hamilton**. They had two children: **Simon Robert Crum** and **Deborah Carol Jane**.

**Simon Robert Crum Willis**

**Deborah Carol Jane Willis**

**Andrew James Scott Willis**

Andrew married **Linda Marinaro**. They had two children: **Robin Christopher Scott** and **James Michael Billop**.

**Robin Christopher Scott Willis**

**James Michael Billop Willis**

**John Douglas Charles Willis**

**Michael Philip Bruce Willis**

Michael married **Karen Edwick**. They had two children: **Stephanie Megan Edwick** and **Georgina Chloe Edwick**.

**Stephanie Megan Edwick Willis**

**Georgina Chloe Edwick Willis**

**Frances Willis**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1865 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 3 Sep 1945 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Frances married **Lewis Priestman**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Jonathan Priestman** and **Lucy Ann Richardson**, on 28 Nov 1907 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham. Lewis was born on 22 Dec 1863 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 6 Aug 1945 in Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of Priestman Collieries Ltd. He worked as a Director of the Ashington Coal Co. Ltd. He lived at Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, County Durham. He was educated at Rugby.

**Evelyn Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1867 and died on 12 Mar 1935.

**William Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1869 and died on 20 Jul 1896.

**Alice Marion Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1870.

Alice married **George Steele Dalzell**, son of **Joseph Dalzell** and **Elizabeth Armstrong**, on 28 Mar 1916. George was born on 19 Sep 1876 and died on 16 Nov 1930.

**Thomas Richardson Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1873 and died in 1928.

**Helen Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1874.

**Agnes Maude Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1876.

**Edward Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1876.

**Reginald Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 May 1879.

**Nona Ruth Willis**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1881 and died on 18 Sep 1935.

Nona married **James Murray Renton**. James was born on 1 Aug 1866 in Eyemouth Berwickshire and died on 1 May 1931. They had one daughter: **Veronica**.

**Veronica Renton** was born in 1892.

**Priscilla Hunter Richardson**<sup>1,15</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1842 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 25 Apr 1843 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

58

**James Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1805 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 31 Mar 1807.

**Sarah Richardson**<sup>1,38,74</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1807 and died on 13 May 1870 in Snow's Green, Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

**Edward Richardson**<sup>1,66,67,68,75</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1810 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 7 Jun 1886 in "Hendon", Torquay, Devon, and was buried on 11 Jun 1886 in Torquay, Devon.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Coal Owner in County Durham. Residence? Priestfield? Where is that?

Edward married **Gulielma Tuke**,<sup>1,66,68,75,76</sup> daughter of **Samuel Tuke** and **Priscilla Hack**, on 12 Dec 1843 in FMH York. Gulielma was born on 15 Jul 1818 in York, Yorkshire, died on 1 Feb 1888 in Plymouth, Devon, and was buried on 3 Feb 1888 in Torquay, Devon. They had seven children: **Thomas Edward, Samuel Tuke, Gulielma Maria, Priscilla Hack, Elizabeth, Henry James** and **Arthur**.

**Thomas Edward Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1844 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Secretary H.M. Prisons Department, N.Z.

**Samuel Tuke Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1846 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 Apr 1904 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank clerk, Backhouse's Bank in Darlington, County Durham.

Samuel married **Eleanor Wilson Ponsonby**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Henry Ponsonby** and **Unknown**,

**Gulielma Maria Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham, died in 1931, and was buried in FBG Plymouth.

Gulielma married **Charles Alfred Fox**, son of **George Fox** and **Rachel Collier Hingston**, on 3 Sep 1874 in FMH Torquay. Charles was born on 15 May 1848 in Kingsbridge, Devon, died on 18 May 1929 in Holbeaton, Plymouth, and was buried in FBG Plymouth. They had eight children: **Alice Gulielma, Charles Reginald, Gerald Edward, Violet Marion, Maude Geraldine, Harold Richardson, Edward Bonville** and **Ethel Gladys**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Agricultural Merchant & Chemical Fertiliser Manufacturer.

**Alice Gulielma Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1875 and died on 20 Aug 1876.

**Charles Reginald Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1877.

**Gerald Edward Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1878 and died on 30 Mar 1879.

**Violet Marion Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1880.

**Maude Geraldine Fox** was born on 9 Mar 1882 and died in 1976 in Tavistock, Devon.

Maude married **Edward Hamilton Bruce Fox**, son of **Francis Edward Fox** and **Maria Crewdson**,. Edward was born on 2 Jul 1872 in Boslowick, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1952. They had six children: **Barbara, Betty, Violet Geraldine, Frances Priscilla, Gulielma** and **Peter Bruce**.

**Barbara Fox**

**Betty Fox** was born in 1905 and died in 1960.

Betty married **John Lucas**. John died in 1967.

**Violet Geraldine Fox** was born in 1911 and died in 1988.

Violet married **Donald Lindsey**.

**Frances Priscilla Fox** was born on 29 Jan 1913 and died on 27 Jul 1979.

Basic notes:

She lived at Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough. After her cousin, Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt.

Frances married **Capt. Horace Gilbert Wanklyn Debenham**, son of **Horace Bentley Debenham** and **Rosa Evelyn Wanklyn**, in 1933 in Plympton, Devon. Horace was born on 9 Sep 1897 in Thrifts Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 1 Nov 1977. They had three children: **Frank, Daphne** and **Peter**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Winchester. He worked as an officer of the Royal Flying Corps. He lived at Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough. After Sir Alfred and Lady Pease

**Frank Debenham**

Frank married **Jane**.

**Daphne Debenham****Peter Debenham**

**Gulielma Fox** was born in 1914.

Gulielma married **Col. Ronald Fox**, son of **Walter Richardson Fox** and **Elizabeth Caroline Hunt**. They had one son: **Geoffrey**.

**Geoffrey Fox**

**Peter Bruce Fox** was born in 1918 and died in 1978.

**Harold Richardson Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 May 1884.

**Edward Bonville Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1886 in Compton Gifford, Plymouth and died on 9 Dec 1944.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park School. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1915 to 1918. He worked as a Chemical Fertiliser Manufacturer.

Edward married **Doris Eileen Goodbody**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Charles Arthur Goodbody** and **Ruth Charlotte Crowley**, on 6 Apr 1927 in Plymouth, Devon. Doris was born on 26 May 1894 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 11 Sep 1950. They had one daughter: **Joan Barbara**.

**Joan Barbara Fox**

**Ethel Gladys Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1888.

**Priscilla Hack Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born in Aug 1850 in Whickham, County Durham.

**Elizabeth Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born in Apr 1852 in Priestfield, Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 21 Nov 1858 in Torquay, Devon.

**Henry James Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1855 in Torquay, Devon.

Henry married **Marianne Ramsay Ewart**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Joseph Ewart** and **Cordelia Molineaux**, on 6 Dec 1888 in Exmouth, Devon. Marianne was born on 20 Dec 1856 and died on 5 Apr 1901. They had one daughter: **Gulielma Ewart**.

**Gulielma Ewart Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1890 in Taunton, Somerset.

**Dr. Arthur Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born in Sep 1857 in Torquay, Devon.

**William Backhouse Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Sep 1811 and died on 25 Mar 1812.

**Elizabeth Richardson**<sup>1,8,38,67,77</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1813 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 3 Mar 1878 in Derwent Hill, Shotley Bridge, Durham, and was buried in FBG Benfieldside.

Elizabeth married **Edwin Octavius Tregelles**,<sup>1,8,17,38,67,77,78,79,80</sup> son of **Samuel Tregelles** and **Rebecca Smith**, on 4 Jul 1850 in Darlington, County Durham.

Edwin was born on 19 Oct 1806 in Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 16 Sep 1886 in Neithrop, Banbury, Oxfordshire, and was buried on 21 Sep 1886 in FBG Sibford.

Basic notes:

He lived at Neath Abbey on 16 Feb 1820 in the home of his uncle and aunt. Peter & Anna Price. He worked as an apprentice engineer under Joseph Tregelles Price in 1820 in Neath Abbey Iron Works, Glamorgan. Miscellaneous: 13 Dec 1827, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales. This date is noted by EOT as a defining moment in his determination to aspire to religious purpose. He worked as an Iron Founder & Civil Engineer. He worked as a Quaker Minister. Norway 1846 with John Budge and Isaac Sharp He was living in 1850 in Derwent Hill, Shotley Bridge, Durham.

**Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1,3,8,15,37,38,64,65,81,82,83,84,85,86</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1779 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 7 Oct 1842 in Polam Hall, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker & Railway promoter in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Polam Hall, Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1823. "A genuine Quaker of the Old School.....

*Who walked by Faith and not by sight*

*By love and not by law;*

*The presence of the wrong or right*

*He rather felt than saw;*

and it was of his goodness all men spoke, now when he was gone from among them.

**John Hyslop Bell**

Jonathan married **Hannah Chapman Gurney**,<sup>1,3,15,37,64,78,81,82,84,85,87,88,89,90</sup> daughter of **Joseph Gurney** and **Jane Chapman**, on 23 Apr 1811 in FMH Norwich. Hannah was born on 9 Feb 1787 in Norwich, Norfolk, died on 6 May 1850 in Polam Hall, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had six children: **Jonathan, Jane Gurney, Anne, Joseph Gurney, Henry Gurney** and **Edmund**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They worked as a Travelled in the Ministry in North America from 1830 to 1835.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1812 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Sep 1820 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Jane Gurney Backhouse**<sup>1,90,91</sup> was born on 21 May 1814 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 10 Apr 1860 in Pau, France, and was buried on 15 Apr 1860 in Protestant Cemetery, Pau, France.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Partner in the Neath Abbey Coal Company before 1856 in Neath Abbey, Glamorgan, Wales.

Jane married **Robert Barclay Fox**,<sup>1,90,91,92,93,94</sup> son of **Robert Were Fox** and **Maria Barclay**, on 10 Oct 1844 in FMH Darlington, County Durham.

Robert was born on 6 Sep 1817 in Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 10 Mar 1855 in Cairo, Egypt, and was buried in Cairo, Egypt. They had five children: **Robert, George Croker, Henry Backhouse, Joseph Gurney** and **Jane Hannah Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Roscrow, Penryn, Cornwall. He worked as a general manager of the Iron Foundry at Perranrorthal on 18 Jul 1842 in Perranrorthal, Falmouth, Cornwall. He lived at Perran Cottage, Perranrorthal, Falmouth, Cornwall. He worked as a partner in G. C. Fox (Shipping Brokers) in 1843 in Falmouth, Cornwall. He lived at Penjerrick, Falmouth, Cornwall. He was living in 1849 in Roskrow, Gluvias, Cornwall.

**Robert Fox**<sup>1,95</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1845 in Perran Cottage, Perranrorthal, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 9 May 1915 in Grove Hill, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He lived at Grove Hill, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Robert married **Ellen Mary Bassett**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Francis Bassett** and **Ellen Harris**, on 3 Oct 1867 in Luton, Bedfordshire. Ellen was born in 1846 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire and died on 1 Aug 1925. They had three children: **Lilian Isabel, Robert Barclay** and **Naomi Bassett**.

**Lilian Isabel Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1868 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 20 Apr 1961.

Lilian married **Frederic Herbert Trench**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Wallace Trench** and **Elizabeth F. Allin**, on 15 Jul 1891. Frederic was born on 12 Nov 1865 and died on 11 Jun 1923. They had four children: **Waldo Trench, Desmond Patrick, Romola** and **Wallace Talbot**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at BA Keeble. MA All Souls. He worked as an Examiner Education Dept.

**Maj. Waldo Trench Fox**<sup>56</sup> was born on 11 May 1892 and died on 11 Mar 1954. Another name for Waldo was Wallace Talbot Trench Fox.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MC Croix de Guerre. He lived at Penjerrick, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Waldo married **Janet Mary Kennedy Bassett**, daughter of **Frederick MacIvor Bassett** and **Ethel Agnes Kennedy**, on 1 Jun 1933. Janet was born in 1907 in Lelant, Cornwall and died in 1987. They had three children: **Jill Trench, Robert Trench** and **Rachel Trench**.

**Jill Trench Fox**

Jill married **Rodney Francis Power Carne**, son of **Capt. William Power Carne** and **Valentine Grace Naudin Tweedy**, on 27 Dec 1955. Rodney was born on 10 Nov 1933 and died on 26 Feb 1959 in Australia. Drowned On Active Service.. They had two children: **Nicola Trench** and **Rupert Barclay Power**.

**Nicola Trench Carne**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Nicola married **Eric McLean**. They had two children: **Kirsten Valentine** and **Angus Carne**.

**Kirsten Valentine McLean**

**Angus Carne McLean**

**Rupert Barclay Power Carne**

Rupert married **Julie Evans**. They had two children: **Jerrick Achilles** and **Joel Judah**.

**Jerrick Achilles Carne**

**Joel Judah Carne**

Jill next married **Capt. Donald Barns Morison**, son of **Rear Admiral Richard Barns Morison** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Candida Trench** and **Barnaby Daniel Barns**.

**Candida Trench Morison**

Candida married **Robin Spencer**. They had three children: **Samuel Peter Nelson**, **Freya Jill** and **Zanna Elizabeth**.

**Samuel Peter Nelson Spencer**

**Freya Jill Spencer**

**Zanna Elizabeth Spencer**

**Barnaby Daniel Barns Morison**

Barnaby married **Sarah Louise Pilch**, daughter of **Hugo Sutherland Pilch** and **Unknown**,. They had one son: **Edward Barns**.

**Edward Barns Morison**

**Robert Trench Fox**

Robert married **Lindsay Garrett Anderson**,<sup>56</sup> daughter of **Sir Donald Forsyth Anderson** and **Margaret Elaine Llewellyn**,. They had four children: **Fenella Garett**, **Tamara Forsyth**, **Barclay Trench** and **Caspar Lloyd**.

**Fenella Garett Fox**

Fenella married **John Francis Dernie**. They had three children: **Oliver Garrett**, **Joshua George** and **Alexander Llewellyn**.

**Oliver Garrett Dernie**

**Joshua George Dernie**

**Alexander Llewellyn Dernie**

**Tamara Forsyth Fox**

Tamara married **Robert Denzil Onslow**, son of **Cmdr. Richard Edmund Onslow** and **Mary Jean Garner-Smith**,. They had two children: **Sacha Llewellyn** and **Georgia Macdonald**.

**Sacha Llewellyn Onslow**

**Georgia Macdonald Onslow**

**Barclay Trench Fox**

**Caspar Lloyd Fox**

**Rachel Trench Fox**

Rachel married **Raymond Joseph Morin**.

**Desmond Patrick Trench**<sup>1,81</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1893 and died on 5 Dec 1967.

Desmond married **Elfrida Young**, daughter of **Rev. Canon D. E. Young** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **John Patrick**, **Anthony Barclay** and **Pamela Joan**.

**John Patrick Trench**

**Anthony Barclay Trench**

**Pamela Joan Trench**

**Romola Trench**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1895 and died on 17 Jun 1930.

**Wallace Talbot Trench**

**Robert Barclay Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1873 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 22 Apr 1934, and was buried in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Winchester: Magdalene College, Oxford. He worked as a Shipping agent in Falmouth, Cornwall.

Robert married **Margaret Elizabeth Phoebe Bassett**, daughter of **Frederick Bassett** and **Elizabeth Phoebe Bull**, in 1900 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Margaret was born in 1878 in Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire and died in 1929.

**Naomi Bassett Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1886 in Grove Hill, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Naomi married **Alfred Drury Trevelyan Channell**.

**George Croker Fox**<sup>1,66,96</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1847 in Polam, Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Feb 1902.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP for Cornwall.

George married **Ada Mary Wake**,<sup>1,66</sup> daughter of **Capt. Baldwin Arden Wake** and **Adelaide Wake**, on 24 Jan 1871. Ada died on 28 Nov 1891. Another name for Ada was "May" Wake. They had five children: **George Croker**, **Myra Caroline Arden**, **Herewald Evelyn Croker**, **Cecil Croker** and **Evelyn**.

**George Croker Fox**<sup>1,66</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1871 and died in May 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex. The cause of his death was Suicide by throwing himself onto railings.

George married **Cecilia Hart Rogers**,<sup>66</sup> daughter of **Reginald Rogers** and **Mary Frances Nankivell**, on 10 Aug 1898 in Mawnan, Cornwall. The marriage ended in separation before 1934. Cecilia was born on 21 Sep 1870 and was christened on 10 Jan 1871 in Mawnan, Cornwall. They had one daughter: **Merthys Mary Croker**.

**Merthys Mary Croker Fox**

Merthys married **Richard Reiss**.

**Myra Caroline Arden Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1873 and died on 24 Apr 1890.

**Herewald Evelyn Croker Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1874 and died on 12 Jul 1940.

Herewald married **Isabelle Anne Stanistreet**. They had one daughter: **Sylvia Arden Croker**.

**Sylvia Arden Croker Fox** was born on 23 Jun 1901.

Sylvia married **G. N. Carroll**.

Sylvia next married **Raymond James Filmer Sullivan**.

**Lieut. Cecil Croker Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1879 and died on 15 Sep 1916 in Killed In Action 1914-18?.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Malvern College. He worked as a Trainee architect under Alfred Waterhouse. Later, he gained further experience under Charles F. A. Voysey. He emigrated to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada in 1898. He worked as an Architect, in partnership with Samuel Maclure (1860-1929) in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. The practice operated as Maclure & Fox, In 1905 moved to Vancouver to run the office of Granville Street. Between 1905 and 1915, he supervised more than 40 projects. Following his death in WWI, he left an estate of \$14,900 Canadian, which passed to his brothers. He worked as an officer of the East Surrey Regiment. He was killed on the same day as Ronald Herbert Pike Pease.

**Evelyn Fox**

**Henry Backhouse Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Mar 1849 in Polam, Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Dec 1936.

Henry married **Grace Georgina Geraldine Turton**.

**Joseph Gurney Fox**<sup>1,81</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1850 in The Bank House, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 29 Dec 1912.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

Joseph married **Margaret May Just**,<sup>1,81</sup> daughter of **William Just** and **Unknown**.. They had three children: **Margaret Jane Gurney**, **Juliet Maud Gurney** and **Jean**.

**Margaret Jane Gurney Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jul 1874.

**Juliet Maud Gurney Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jul 1874.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Jean Fox** died in 1939.

Joseph next married **Agnes Dorothea Hubbard**.<sup>81</sup> They had one son: **Bernard John Gurney**.

**Bernard John Gurney Fox**

Bernard married **Evelyn Maddison**.

**Jane Hannah Backhouse Fox**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Nov 1852 in Roskrow, Gluvias, Cornwall.

Jane married **Horatio Noble Pym**,<sup>1,81</sup> son of **Rev. William Wollaston Pym** and **Edith Elizabeth Noble**, on 5 May 1881 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Horatio was born on 2 Jul 1844 in Willian, Herts. and died on 5 May 1896 in Sevenoaks, Kent. They had two children: **Juliet Caroline Fox** and **Yolande Silvia Nina**.

Marriage Notes: Foster gives 2nd

Basic notes:

He worked as a Principal of Tathams & Pym, 3 Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, London.

**Juliet Caroline Fox Pym**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1882 and died on 1 Aug 1905.

**Yolande Silvia Nina Pym**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1883 in London and died in Sep 1928 in Hastings.

Yolande married **Lieut. Arnold Harding Ball** on 29 Jun 1909. Arnold was born in 1888 in Greenwich, Kent, died on 9 Apr 1918 in Guinchy, France. Killed in action, and was buried in Cambrin Military Cemetery, Pas de Calais. They had four children: **Yolande Evelyn**, **Hilary Noble**, **Sylvia Caroline** and **Phyllida De Joncourt**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Houndstall House, Mark Cross, East Sussex.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister at Law, Gray's Inn.

**Yolande Evelyn Ball**

**Hilary Noble Ball**

Hilary married **Jane Lane**.

Hilary next married **Winifred Burn**.

**Sylvia Caroline Ball** was born in 1914 and died in 1983.

**Phyllida De Joncourt Ball** was born on 19 Sep 1916 and died on 3 Apr 2004 in Ticehurst, East Sussex.

Phyllida married **Richard Ottley Warner** in 1937. Richard was born on 24 May 1911 in Market Bosworth, Leicestershire and died on 14 Jan 1989 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. They had three children: **Fern**, **Roland Martin** and **Mark Ashton**.

**Fern Warner**

**Roland Martin Warner**

**Rev. Mark Ashton Warner**

Mark married **Ruth Patricia Allen**, daughter of **John Sydney Allen** and **Maisie Gillham**,. They had two children: **Clare Heather** and **Jennifer Rachel**.

**Clare Heather Warner**

Clare married **Benjamin L. Currie**. They had two children: **Jude** and **Flora**.

**Jude Currie**

**Flora Currie**

**Jennifer Rachel Warner**

**Anne Backhouse**<sup>1,8,84,92</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1815 and died on 30 Nov 1845. The cause of her death was Bright's disease.

Anne married **John Hodgkin**,<sup>1,8,84,92,97,98,99,100,101,102</sup> son of **John Hodgkin** and **Elizabeth Rickman**, on 16 Feb 1843 in Lewes, East Sussex. John was born on 11 Mar 1800 in Penton Street, Pentonville, London, died on 3 Jul 1875 in Durley Dean, Bournemouth, Dorset, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had one son: **Jonathan Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Conveyancing Lawyer & Philanthropist in London. He worked as a Barrister at Law. He lived at Shelley's, Lewes, East Sussex. He worked as a Quaker Minister about 1840.

**Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin**<sup>1,3,53,65,80,92,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110</sup> was born on 27 Dec 1843 in Tottenham, London, died on 26 Apr 1926 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Mayor of Darlington 1884 to 1885. He lived at Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. He lived at Elm Ridge, Darlington, County Durham.

Jonathan married **Mary Anna Pease**,<sup>1,3,53,65,103,104,105,106,108,110</sup> daughter of **John Pease** and **Sophia Jowitt**, on 24 Apr 1873 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Mary was born on 17 Dec 1840 in East Mount, Darlington, County Durham, died on 25 Dec 1928 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had five children: **Jonathan Edward, Henry Theodore, Harold Olaf, Ronald** and **Mary**.

**Jonathan Edward Hodgkin**<sup>1,11,35,53,110,111,112,113,114,115,116</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1875 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 19 Dec 1953 in Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with RBA FSA MIEE MIMinE. He was educated at Bootham School from 1888 to 1889 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Councillor for Darlington and JP for Co. Durham. He lived at Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1907.

Jonathan married **Elsbeth Lilian Backhouse**,<sup>1,11,35,53,110,111,112,113,114,115,116</sup> daughter of **James Edward Backhouse** and **Elizabeth Barclay**

**Fowler**, on 15 Jul 1902 in Darlington, County Durham. Elspeth was born on 31 Aug 1880 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Mar 1969, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had six children: **Neville Backhouse, Maurice Edward, Oliver Henry, Brian Maurice, Elizabeth Ann** and **David Kenneth Ronald**.

**Neville Backhouse Hodgkin**<sup>112</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1904 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Jan 1999.

Neville married **Evelyn May Hanson**, daughter of **Ernest Walter Hanson** and **Mary Ann Phelps**, on 27 Dec 1961 in Darlington, County Durham. Evelyn was born on 13 May 1906 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Maurice Edward Hodgkin**<sup>35,113</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1906 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 18 Nov 1909 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

**Oliver Henry Hodgkin**<sup>11</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1908 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died in Mar 1983.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: connected with Pretoria Metal Industries.

Oliver married **Margaret McLellan**, daughter of **Basil Gordon McLellan** and **Winifred Appleton**,. They had one daughter: **Janet Margaret**.

**Janet Margaret Hodgkin**

**Brian Maurice Hodgkin**<sup>114</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1910 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Jun 1963.

Brian married **Gwendolen Bevington-Smith**,<sup>117</sup> daughter of **Douglas Bevington Smith** and **Edith Maud Binyon**, on 18 Sep 1940 in Maldon, Essex. Gwendolen was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1967 in Maldon, Essex. They had two children: **Jonathan George** and **Marigold Penelope**.

**Jonathan George Hodgkin**

Jonathan married **Jennifer Ann Brown**. They had two children: **Julian Backhouse** and **Elsbeth Rachel Bevington**.

**Julian Backhouse Hodgkin**

**Elsbeth Rachel Bevington Hodgkin**

**Marigold Penelope Hodgkin**

Marigold married **Douglas Arthur Mabbott**. They had two children: **Christopher James** and **Stephen John**.

**Christopher James Mabbott**

## **Stephen John Mabbott**

**Elizabeth Ann Hodgkin**<sup>115</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1912 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham.

**David Kenneth Ronald Hodgkin**<sup>116</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1914 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 Mar 1977 in Woden, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker. He emigrated to Australia in 1953. He worked as a Registrar in Australian National University. <http://oa.anu.edu.au/obituary/hodgkin-david-1378> He worked as a Secretary to Australia Yearly Meeting from 1972 to 1977.

David married **Brigit Louise Kelsey**, daughter of **Raleigh Napier Kelsey** and **Grace Kilroy Dickson**,. They had three children: **Stephen Barclay**, **Andrew Kelsey** and **Mark William Backhouse**.

**Stephen Barclay Hodgkin**

**Andrew Kelsey Hodgkin**

**Mark William Backhouse Hodgkin**

**Dr. Henry Theodore Hodgkin**<sup>1,52,53,110,118,119,120,121</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1877 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 26 Mar 1933 in Dublin, Ireland, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1890 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Leighton Park in Reading, Berkshire. He worked as a Medical Missionary from 1905 to 1910 in Chengdu, Sichuan, China. He worked as a Secretary of the Friends' Foreign Missionary Association from 1910 to 1920. He worked as a Co-secretary of the National Christian Council in China from 1922 to 1929. He lived at 7 Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, Winchmore Hill, London.

Henry married **Elizabeth Joy Montgomery**,<sup>53,110,118,119,120</sup> daughter of **Very Rev. Henry Montgomery** and **Euphemia Annie Gowdy**, on 9 Dec 1903 in Belfast, Ireland. Elizabeth was born on 20 Oct 1870 in Bangor, Co. Down, died on 17 Nov 1962, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

They had three children: **Herbert Montgomery**, **John Pease** and **Patrick Henry**.

Marriage Notes: HODGKIN-MONTGOMERY.-On the 9th December, 1903, at Belfast, Henry Theodore Hodgkin, M.D. (1889-90), of Darlington, to Elizabeth Joy Montgomery, of Belfast.

## **SILVER WEDDING.**

HODGKIN— MONTGOMERY.— On December 9th, 1903, Henry Theodore Hodgkin (1890), to Elizabeth Joy Montgomery.

**Dr. Herbert Montgomery Hodgkin**<sup>118</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1904 in Hampstead, London and died on 3 Nov 1971.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Physician.

**John Pease Hodgkin**<sup>119</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1909 in Chengdu, Sichuan, China and died on 2 Aug 1994 in Newtown, Pennsylvania, USA.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He emigrated to America. He worked as a Schoolmaster. He worked as a Certified Public Accountant in Pennsylvania, USA. He worked as a founding member of the Bryn Gweled Homesteads in Southampton, Pennsylvania, USA.

John married **Ruth Sherlock Walenta**, daughter of **George John Walenta** and **Madelaine Jones**, on 2 Jul 1934 in Maine, USA. Ruth was born on 1 Aug 1909 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died in Dec 1961. They had three children: **David Montgomery**, **Margaret** and **Christopher Henry**.

**David Montgomery Hodgkin** was born on 21 Aug 1938 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 4 Dec 1948 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

**Margaret Hodgkin**

**Christopher Henry Hodgkin**

Christopher married **Margaret Scott Bryan**, daughter of **James Bryan** and **Sally Winton**,. They had three children: **David Winton**, **Dorothy Scott** and **Katharine McCurdy**.

**David Winton Hodgkin**  
**Dorothy Scott Hodgkin**  
**Katharine McCurdy Hodgkin**

John next married **Elizabeth Davis** in Jan 1963. Elizabeth died in 1974.

**Patrick Henry Hodgkin**<sup>120</sup> was born on 6 Mar 1911 in Winchmore Hall, London and died on 13 Aug 1998 in Rhode Island, USA.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Haverford College. He worked as a Teacher. English Department, Culver Military Academy in Culver, Indiana, USA.

Patrick married **Ann Dorothea Smith**, daughter of **Edward Wanton Smith** and **Dorothea Attwater**, on 25 Aug 1936 in Abingdon, Pennsylvania. Ann was born on 16 Feb 1910 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 18 Jul 1939 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Mount Holyoke College in South Hadley, Massachusetts, USA. She was educated at University of Pennsylvania.

Patrick next married **Margaret Curtis**, daughter of **Claude Clayton Curtis** and **Claire John**, on 18 Jul 1945 in Savannah, Georgia. Margaret was born on 22 Jan 1917 in El Paso, Texas, USA and died on 21 Oct 2001 in St. Clare Home, 309 Spring Street, Newport, Rhode Island, USA. They had three children:

**Jonathan Patrick, Andrew Montgomery** and **Thomas C.**

Basic notes:

She was educated at Mount Holyoke College. She was educated at Middlebury Graduate School in Middlebury, Vermont, USA. She worked as a Reporter and Editor for the Savannah Morning News in Savannah, Georgia, USA. She worked as an Editor of the Culver Military Academy Alumni magazine in Culver, Indiana, USA. She lived at 24 Standish Road, Jamestown, Rhode Island, USA.

**Jonathan Patrick Hodgkin**

Jonathan married **Ann Doris Laberge**.

**Andrew Montgomery Hodgkin**

Andrew married **Virginia Ann Pace**, daughter of **Elbert Leander Pace** and **Unknown**.

**Prof. Thomas C. Hodgkin**

Thomas married **Barbara G. Spiegel**. They had two children: **Jaime Spiegel** and **Alison**.

**Jaime Spiegel Hodgkin**

**Alison Hodgkin**

**Harold Olaf Hodgkin**<sup>1,10,35,53,122</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1879 in Darlington, County Durham and died in 1981 in Australia.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park in Reading, Berkshire. He was living in 1915 in Amboniriana, Madagascar. He emigrated to Australia in 1975.

Harold married **Lydia Grubb**,<sup>10,35,53,122</sup> daughter of **Joseph Ernest Grubb** and **Hannah Rebecca Jacob**, on 10 Aug 1905 in Tananarive, Madagascar. Lydia was born on 22 Mar 1878 in Carrick On Suir and died in 1966. They had six children: **Cecily Rebecca, Ernest Pease, Harold William, Erica Mary, Howard Paul** and **Theodora Violet**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Saffron Walden in Saffron Walden, Essex. She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at Westfield College. and London University

**Cecily Rebecca Hodgkin**<sup>10,53</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1907 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died on 16 Sep 1908 in Amboniriana, Madagascar.

**Ernest Pease Hodgkin**<sup>53,123</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1908 in Amboniriana, Madagascar and died on 23 Sep 1998 in Australia.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Biologist & Entomologist. He worked as a Government medical entomologist in 1931 in the Federated States of Malaya. He worked as a Prisoner of the Japanese at Changi, Singapore. His wife and children were evacuated to Perth in Western Australia

Ernest married **Mary Constance McKerrow**,<sup>123</sup> daughter of **Arnold McKerrow** and **Gwendoline Mary Jones**, on 13 Feb 1931 in St. Pancras,

London. Mary was born on 5 Apr 1909 in Mobberley, Knutsford, Cheshire and died on 1 Mar 1985 in Mosman Park, Perth, Western Australia. They had four children: **Christopher Graham, Patricia Mary, Jonathan Howard** and **Michael Arnold**.

Basic notes:

She worked as an Anthropologist. <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/hodgkin-mary-constance-12643> She worked as a Girl Guides Leader. She worked as a Schoolteacher & Lecturer.

**Christopher Graham Hodgkin**<sup>124</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1933 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and died on 9 Aug 2009 in Perth, Western Australia. The cause of his death was Acute Myeloid Leukaemia.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: He was generally known as Graham Hodgkin.

Christopher married **Margaret Rose Woodward**,<sup>124</sup> daughter of **Gwynne Edward Harcourt Woodward** and **Margaret Rose Sneddon**. They had six children: **Marie Anne, Susan Margaret, Alan Lindsay, Beth Lorraine Harcourt, Jonathan Gillespie** and **Judi Patricia**.

**Marie Anne Hodgkin**

Marie married **Kenneth Gero Martin**.<sup>124</sup> They had two children: **Jacob Hodgkin** and **Rebecca Anne**.

**Jacob Hodgkin Martin**

Jacob married **Emma Blankensop**.<sup>124</sup> They had two children: **Isabelle** and **Isaac**.

**Isabelle Martin**

**Isaac Martin**

**Rebecca Anne Martin**

Rebecca married **Josh Davidson**.<sup>124</sup> They had one daughter: **Sheolaura**.

**Sheolaura Davidson**

Rebecca next married **Jacob Helmer**.<sup>124</sup>

**Susan Margaret Hodgkin**

Susan married **Iain Henderson**.<sup>124</sup> They had one daughter: **Sarah Margaret**.

**Sarah Margaret Henderson**

**Alan Lindsay Hodgkin**

Alan married **Meredith Helen Lane**.<sup>124</sup> They had two children: **Robin William** and **Timothy Alan**.

**Robin William Hodgkin**

Robin married **Kerryn**.<sup>124</sup>

**Timothy Alan Hodgkin**

Timothy married **Carmel Howe**.<sup>124</sup> They had one daughter: **Amity Audrey**.

**Amity Audrey Hodgkin**

Alan next married **Deborah Stonehouse**.<sup>124</sup> They had two children: **Molly Patricia** and **Joanna Caitlin**.

**Molly Patricia Hodgkin**

**Joanna Caitlin Hodgkin**

**Beth Lorraine Harcourt Hodgkin**

Beth married **Gavin Chadwick**.

Beth next married **Dan Reid**.<sup>124</sup> They had two children: **Tamika Joy** and **Cathryn**.

**Tamika Joy Reid**

**Cathryn Reid**

**Jonathan Gillespie Hodgkin**

**Judi Patricia Hodgkin**<sup>124</sup> was born on 24 May 1968.

Judi married **Alexander John Hemsley**,<sup>124</sup> son of **John Frederick Hemsley** and **Julia Maria Frances Konekamp**. They had one daughter:

**Genevieve Elizabeth Selim Hodgkin.**

**Genevieve Elizabeth Selim Hodgkin Hemsley**

**Patricia Mary Hodgkin**

Patricia married **Graham Edwin Wood**.

**Jonathan Howard Hodgkin**

**Michael Arnold Hodgkin**

Michael married **Anne**.

**Harold William Hodgkin**<sup>35,53</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1909 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died on 6 May 1910 in Diego Suarez, Madagascar (6 Apr 1910 given in AM).

**Erica Mary Hodgkin** was born on 20 Oct 1911 in Carrick On Suir and died on 14 Mar 2004 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Warden of Friends' House in Friends' House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Erica married **Donald George Groom**, son of **Ernest Robert Groom** and **Mildred Rayment**, on 30 Dec 1939 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Donald was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, died on 11 Aug 1972 in Palam, New Delhi, India, and was buried in Narmada River, India. His ashes were scattered on the water.. The cause of his death was He dies in an aircraft crash, returning home to Australia. They had three children: **Robert Paul**,

**Helen Mary** and **Brian Henry**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were Quakers. They spent sixteen years in India at the Rasulia Friends' Centre.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Secretary to Australia's Yearly Meeting in 1970 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. Following his death, the Donald Groom Fellowship was founded in his memory, to assist projects that encouraged non-violence, justice and peace. Erica's cousin, David Hodgkin took over the secretaryship.

He was living in 1970 in Friends' House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

**Robert Paul Groom**

**Helen Mary Groom**

**Brian Henry Groom**

**Howard Paul Hodgkin**<sup>122</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1915 in Tananarive, Madagascar, died on 14 Jun 1916 in Tananarive, Madagascar, and was buried in Tananarive, Madagascar.

**Theodora Violet Hodgkin** was born on 9 Feb 1922 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Nurse at Addenbrookes. She emigrated New South Wales, Australia.

Theodora married **Edward Nigel Spencer Trickett**. They had two children: **Mark Olaf** and **John Paul**.

**Mark Olaf Trickett**

**John Paul Trickett**

**Ronald Hodgkin**<sup>1,52</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1880 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Jan 1966.

Ronald married **Jennett Rachel Backhouse**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Edward Backhouse** and **Elizabeth Barclay Fowler**, on 23 Feb 1915 in Staindrop,

County Durham. Jennett was born on 15 Nov 1883 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 15 Jul 1973. They had three children: **Ruth Jennett**, **Lois** and **Christine**.

**Ruth Jennett Hodgkin**

Ruth married **Charles Eric Barrington**, son of **Edward Charles Barrington** and **Annie Maud Woods**.. They had two children: **Gillian Ruth** and **Ronald Edward**.

**Gillian Ruth Barrington**

**Ronald Edward Barrington**

**Lois Hodgkin**

**Christine Hodgkin**

**Mary Hodgkin**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1882 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 2 Nov 1956 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Secretary to the Darlington Town Mission.

**Joseph Gurney Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1817 in Lakenham, Norfolk and died on 23 Nov 1824.

**Henry Gurney Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1819 and died on 16 Apr 1836.

**Edmund Backhouse**<sup>20,64,81,110</sup> was born on 28 Nov 1824 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 7 Jun 1906 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall, and was buried on 11 Jun 1906 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Grove House School. He lived at Polam Hall, Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Member of Parliament for Darlington from 1867 to 1880. He lived at 17 Prince's Gardens, London. This was their London house and was situated next door to that at number 18, which was owned by Joseph Whitwell Pease. He lived at Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Edmund married **Juliet Mary Fox**,<sup>64,81,96,110</sup> daughter of **Charles Fox** and **Sarah Hustler**, on 22 Sep 1848 in FMH Falmouth. Juliet was born on 27 Oct 1826 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 3 Dec 1898 in Trebah, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall, and was buried on 8 Dec 1898 in FBG Budock, Falmouth. They had four children: **Jonathan Edmund**, **Sarah Juliet**, **Charles Hubert** and **Millicent Evelyn**.

**Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse 1st Bt.**<sup>64,81</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1849 and died on 27 Jul 1918.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Rugby. He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.

Jonathan married **Florence Salusbury-Trelawny**,<sup>81,110</sup> daughter of **Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny 9th Bt.** and **Harriet Jane Tremayne**, on 29 Nov 1871. Florence died on 11 Oct 1902. They had six children: **Edmund Trelawny**, **Roland Charles**, **Oliver**, **Roger Roland Charles**, **Miles Roland Charles** and **Harriet Jane**.

**Sir Edmund Trelawny Backhouse 2nd Bt.**<sup>8,81,110</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1873 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, died on 8 Jan 1944 in Hôpital St Michel, Wangfujing, Beijing, China, and was buried in Chala Catholic cemetery, Pingzemen, China.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FRGS FRSA. He was educated at Winchester and Merton College. He worked as a Sinologist and alleged Forger.

**Roland Charles Backhouse**<sup>81</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1874 and died on 18 Dec 1877.

**Admiral Oliver Backhouse**<sup>81,110</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1876 and died on 25 Mar 1943.

**Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Roger Roland Charles Backhouse**<sup>8,81,110</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1878 in The Rookery, Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died on 15 Jul 1939 in London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with GCB GCVO CMG. He worked as a First Sea Lord. He worked as an Admiral of the Fleet.

Roger married **Dora Louise Findlay**,<sup>8,110</sup> daughter of **John Ritchie Findlay** and **Susan Leslie**,. They had six children: **John Edmund**, **Ruth Dora**, **Barbara Constance**, **Joan Margaret**, **Florence** and **Richard Miles**.

**Maj. Sir John Edmund Backhouse 3rd Bt.**<sup>110</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1909 and died on 29 Aug 1944 in Action, Normandy.

John married **Jean Marie Frances Hume-Gore**,<sup>110</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. Gavin Robert Vernon Hume-Gore** and **Unknown**,. They had five children:

**Jonathan Roger**, **Jenifer Ann**, **Oliver Richard**, **Jane Elizabeth** and **Judith Mary**.

**Sir Jonathan Roger Backhouse 4th Bt.**<sup>110</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1939 and died on 15 Nov 2007.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ampleforth. Brasenose College. He worked as a Managing director of W. H. Freeman & Company.

Jonathan married **Sarah Ann Stott**, daughter of **James Stott** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Alfred James Stott** and **Eleanor Jane Stott**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

70

**Sir Alfred James Stott Backhouse 5th Bt.**  
**Eleanor Jane Stott Backhouse**

**Jenifer Ann Backhouse**

Jenifer married **Arthur Wreford Reed**. They had four children: **Catherine Anna, Suzanne Belinda, Dominic Wreford** and **Rupert Wreford**.

**Catherine Anna Reed**

**Suzanne Belinda Reed**

Suzanne married **Guido Lombardo**, son of **Remo Lombardo** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Giacomo Willoughby** and **Isabella Mariantonietta**.

**Giacomo Willoughby Lombardo**

**Isabella Mariantonietta Lombardo**

**Dominic Wreford Reed**

Dominic married **Yulya Ponomarenko**.

**Rupert Wreford Reed**

Rupert married **Katerina Mutic**, daughter of **Rodoljub Mutic** and **Unknown**,. They had one daughter: **Natalia Jenifer Wreford**.

**Natalia Jenifer Wreford Reed**

**Oliver Richard Backhouse** was born on 18 Jul 1941 and died on 10 Dec 2004.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ampleforth.

Oliver married **Gillian Irene Lincoln**. They had two children: **William** and **Emma**.

**William Backhouse**

**Emma Backhouse**

**Jane Elizabeth Backhouse** was born on 13 May 1943 and died on 17 Mar 1946.

**Judith Mary Backhouse**

Judith married **Garth Bently Gibson**, son of **Burchell Gibson** and **Unknown**,.

Judith next married **Filippo Lo Giudice**. They had three children: **Barbara, Barbaro** and **Francesca**.

**Barbara Lo Giudice**

**Barbaro Lo Giudice**

**Francesca Lo Giudice**

**Ruth Dora Backhouse**

**Barbara Constance Backhouse** died on 1 Oct 1968.

Barbara married **Cmdr. David Charles Kinloch**, son of **Rev. Canon. Michael Ward Kinloch** and **Unknown**,. They had one son: **Colin William**.

**Colin William Kinloch**

Colin married **Valerie Honor Claire Burrowes**, daughter of **Col. Terence Burrowes** and **Denice Ellen Leslie Friend**,. They had three children:

**Harriet Leslie, Rachel Frances** and **Alastair Terence**.

**Harriet Leslie Kinloch**

**Rachel Frances Kinloch**

**Alastair Terence Kinloch**

**Joan Margaret Backhouse**

Joan married **Archibald Norman Macpherson**, son of **Lt. Col. Archibald Duncan Macpherson** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Susan Margaret, Allan Alastair** and **Angus John**.

**Susan Margaret Macpherson**

**Allan Alastair Macpherson**

**Angus John Macpherson**

**Florence Backhouse**

Florence married **Vice Admiral Sir Hilary Worthington Biggs**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles William Biggs** and **Unknown**,. They had four children:

**Elizabeth**, **Geoffrey William Roger**, **Michael Richard** and **Rachel Mary**.

**Elizabeth Biggs**

Elizabeth married **Capt. James Walmsley**, son of **Col. Arthur Wyndham Walmsley** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **James Patrick** and **David Christopher**.

**James Patrick Walmsley**

**David Christopher Walmsley**

**Vice Admiral Sir Geoffrey William Roger Biggs** was born on 23 Nov 1938 and died on 29 Jun 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Charterhouse.

Geoffrey married **Marcia Zoe De Cambourne Leask**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Henry Lowther Ewart Leask** and **Unknown**,. They had two children:

**William** and **Anthony**.

**William Biggs**

**Anthony Biggs**

Geoffrey next married **Caroline Ann Daly**.

**Michael Richard Biggs**

**Rachel Mary Biggs**

Rachel married **Captain John Michael Curtis**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

**Curtis**

**Richard Miles Backhouse** was born on 9 Apr 1911 and died on 23 Sep 1969.

Richard married **Angela Mary Haig-Thomas**, daughter of **Peter Haig-Thomas** and **Lady Alexandra Henrietta Alice Agar**,.

Richard next married **Edeltraud Margaretha Perz**, daughter of **Dr. Hans Perz** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Louise Maria Theodora** and **Julia Maria Florence**.

**Louise Maria Theodora Backhouse**

Louise married **Lt. Col. Jonathan Arthur Francis Howard**, son of **John William Howard** and **Elizabeth Bligh Veasey**,. They had three children:

**William Richard Michael**, **George Jonathan Henry** and **Henry John Arthur**.

**William Richard Michael Howard**

**George Jonathan Henry Howard**

**Henry John Arthur Howard**

**Julia Maria Florence Backhouse**

Julia married **Paul Cameron Taylor**. They had two children: **Marie-Louise Florence** and **John Maximillian**.

**Marie-Louise Florence Taylor**

**John Maximillian Taylor**

**Lt. Col. Miles Roland Charles Backhouse**<sup>81,110</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1878 and died on 15 May 1962.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DSO and Bar TD. He was educated at Eton. He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. He lived at St. Trinian's, Richmond, Yorkshire.

Miles married **Olive Buxton**,<sup>81,110</sup> daughter of **Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** and **Mary Harbord**, on 14 Sep 1904. Olive was born on 3 May 1886 and died on 16 Sep 1954. They had four children: **Roger Trelawny**, **Jonathan**, **Una Patricia** and **Wilfrid Jasper**.

**Maj. Roger Trelawny Backhouse** was born on 5 Sep 1905 and died on 6 Nov 1977.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

72

Basic notes:

He was educated at Harrow. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1962.

Roger married **Beatrice Ada Janet Bond**, daughter of **Capt. Hedleigh St George Bond** and **Unknown**, on 22 Apr 1938. Beatrice died on 1 May 2008.

They had three children: **Jane Trelawny**, **Avery St George** and **Elizabeth Este**.

## **Jane Trelawny Backhouse**

Jane married **Michael Lake Coghlan**, son of **Kenneth Lake Coghlan** and **Unknown**. They had four children: **Jane Louise Lake**, **Henry Trelawny Lake**, **Serena Mary Lake** and **Benjamin Patrick Lake**.

### **Jane Louise Lake Coghlan**

Jane married **Stevan Coldwell**. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Mary Beatrice**.

#### **Amy Elizabeth Coldwell**

#### **Mary Beatrice Coldwell**

### **Henry Trelawny Lake Coghlan**

Henry married **Samantha Jane Gibbs**.

### **Serena Mary Lake Coghlan**

Serena married **Thomas Montgomery**. They had three children: **Jack Thomas**, **Phoebe Jane** and **Alexander Lake**.

#### **Jack Thomas Montgomery**

#### **Phoebe Jane Montgomery**

#### **Alexander Lake Montgomery**

### **Benjamin Patrick Lake Coghlan**

## **Avery St George Backhouse**

Avery married **Colin Frohawk Burrell**, son of **Roy Herbert Adams Burrell** and **Jaqueline Doreen Noel Sidebottom**. They had two children: **Katharine Victoria** and **Oliver Roy St. George**.

### **Katharine Victoria Burrell**

Katharine married **Peter John Bowring**. They had one son: **Oscar Peter James**.

#### **Oscar Peter James Bowring**

Katharine next married **Roderic Mark Robert Lloyd**. They had two children: **Rufus St. George Robert** and **India Avery Clementina**.

#### **Rufus St. George Robert Lloyd**

#### **India Avery Clementina Lloyd**

### **Oliver Roy St. George Backhouse**

## **Elizabeth Este Backhouse**

Elizabeth married **Angus Hugh Fraser**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Fraser** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Sophie Lavinia**, **Camilla Elizabeth** and **Emma Caroline**.

### **Sophie Lavinia Fraser**

Sophie married **Simon Barber**.

### **Camilla Elizabeth Fraser**

### **Emma Caroline Fraser**

Elizabeth next married **John Benedict Leigh Hoskyns-Abrahall**, son of **Rt. Rev. Anthony Leigh Egerton Hoskyns-Abrahall** and **Margaret Ada Storey**.

**Maj. Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>110</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1907 and died on 7 Dec 1993.

Basic notes:

He was educated at RNC Dartmouth. He worked as a Director of J. Henry Schroder and Company.

Jonathan married **Alice Joan Woodroffe**,<sup>110</sup> daughter of **Brig. Gen. Charles Richard Woodroffe** and **Eleanor Mary Webb**, on 23 Mar 1934. Alice was

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

born on 27 Feb 1910 and died on 16 Jun 1984. They had three children: **Joanna, David Miles** and **William**.

## **Joanna Backhouse**

Joanna married **Jeremy James Norris Wyatt**, son of **Sir Myles Dermot Norris Wyatt** and **Unknown**,. They had four children: **Sarah, Nell Victoria, Carina May** and **Thomas**.

**Sarah Wyatt**

**Nell Victoria Wyatt**

**Carina May Wyatt**

**Thomas Wyatt**

## **David Miles Backhouse**

David married **Sophia Ann Townsend**,<sup>110</sup> daughter of **Col. Clarence Henry Southgate Townsend** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Cilla Gael** and **Benjamin Johnathan**.

**Cilla Gael Backhouse**

Cilla married **Dickon Wood**.

**Benjamin Johnathan Backhouse**

## **William Backhouse**

William married **Deborah Jane Hely-Hutchinson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Hon. David Edward Hely-Hutchinson** and **Barbara Mary Wyld**,. They had three children: **Harriet Diana, Tessa Louise** and **Timothy James**.

**Harriet Diana Backhouse**

**Tessa Louise Backhouse**

**Timothy James Backhouse**

## **Una Patricia Backhouse**

Una married **Lt. Cdr. Douglas Raymond Collins**, son of **Richard Johnson Douglas Collins** and **Unknown**,. They had five children: **Annabella, Christopher Douglas, Susanna Mary, Belinda Patricia** and **Benjamin Jasper**.

**Annabella Collins**

Annabella married **James Desmond Buxton**,<sup>56</sup> son of **Maj. Desmond Gurney Buxton** and **Rachel Mary Morse**,. They had two children: **Jasper Francis** and **Oliver Desmond**.

**Jasper Francis Buxton**

**Oliver Desmond Buxton**

## **Christopher Douglas Collins**

Christopher married **Susan Anne Lumb**. They had two children: **Edward Douglas** and **Lorna Patricia**.

**Edward Douglas Collins**

**Lorna Patricia Collins**

## **Susanna Mary Collins**

Susanna married **Timothy Bertram Abel-Smith**, son of **Col. Anthony Abel-Smith** and **Olwyn Heywood-Jones**,. They had two children: **Lucy** and **Julia**.

**Lucy Abel-Smith**

**Julia Abel-Smith**

## **Belinda Patricia Collins**

**Benjamin Jasper Collins**

**Maj. Wilfrid Jasper Backhouse** was born on 28 Jul 1913 and died in 1980.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He was educated at Rugby.

Wilfrid married **Nancy Catherine Bury**, daughter of **Maj. Lindsay Edward Bury** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Mary, Hannah Margaret** and **Joseph Lindsay**.

**Mary Backhouse**

Mary married **Angus Bancroft**. They had two children: **Anna Charlotte** and **William Harry**.

**Anna Charlotte Bancroft**

**William Harry Bancroft**

**Hannah Margaret Backhouse**

Hannah married **Robert Braeme Skepper**. They had four children: **Jane Rachel Nancy, Jonathan Henry Alexander, Georgina Alexandra** and **Poppy Joanna Alice**.

**Jane Rachel Nancy Skepper**

**Jonathan Henry Alexander Skepper**

**Georgina Alexandra Skepper** was born in 1976 and died in 1996.

**Poppy Joanna Alice Skepper**

**Joseph Lindsay Backhouse**

**Dame Harriet Jane Backhouse**<sup>81</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1880 and died on 24 Jul 1954.

Harriet married **Sir John Ritchie Findlay 1st Bt. Of Aberlour**.<sup>81</sup> son of **John Ritchie Findlay** and **Susan Leslie**, on 9 Jul 1901. John was born on 13 Jan 1866 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Apr 1930 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. They had four children: **Elizabeth, Laetitia Florence, John Edmund Ritchie** and **Roland Lewis**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Proprietore of The Scotsman newspaper.

**Elizabeth Findlay** died in 1958.

Elizabeth married **W/Commander Robert Cecil Talbot Speir**, son of **Guy Thomas Speir** and **Lucy Mary Fletcher**, on 26 Apr 1932. Robert was born on 8 Oct 1904 and died on 2 Jan 1980. They had four children: **Susan Mary Matilda, Sarah Elizabeth, Robert Jonathan Michael** and **Richard Peter Guy**.

**Susan Mary Matilda Speir** was born on 2 Apr 1933 and died in 1996.

**Sarah Elizabeth Speir**

Sarah married **Robin David Taunton Raikes**, son of **Col. David Taunton Raikes** and **Cynthia Birkett Stewart-Brown**. They had three children:

**Emma Jane, Victoria Caroline** and **Joanna Elisabeth**.

**Emma Jane Raikes**

**Victoria Caroline Raikes**

**Joanna Elisabeth Raikes**

**Robert Jonathan Michael Speir**

**Richard Peter Guy Speir**

**Laetitia Florence Findlay** died on 5 Jul 1978.

Laetitia married **Lt. Col. Sir Hugh Vere Huntly Duff Munro-Lucas-Tooth 1st Bt.**, son of **Maj. Hugh Munro Warrand** and **Beatrice Maud Lucas Lucas-Tooth**, on 10 Sep 1925. Hugh was born on 13 Jan 1903 and died on 18 Nov 1985. They had three children: **Laetitia Helen, Jennifer Mary** and **Hugh John**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a MP.

**Dr. Laetitia Helen Lucas-Tooth**

Laetitia married **Sir Michael Bernard Grenville Oppenheimer 3rd Bt.** They had three children: **Henrietta Laetitia Grenville, Matilda Magdalen**

**Grenville and Xanthe Jennifer Grenville.**

**Henrietta Laetitia Grenville Oppenheimer**

**Matilda Magdalen Grenville Oppenheimer**

**Xanthe Jennifer Grenville Oppenheimer**

Xanthe married **Hon. Ivo Adam Rex Mosley**, son of **Nicholas Mosley 3rd Baron Ravensdale** and **Rosemary Laura Salmond**,. They had four children: **Nathaniel Inigo**, **Felix Harry**, **Scipio Louis** and **Noah Billy**.

**Nathaniel Inigo Mosley**

**Felix Harry Mosley**

**Scipio Louis Mosley**

**Noah Billy Mosley**

**Jennifer Mary Lucas-Tooth**

Jennifer married **Maj. John Desmond Henderson**, son of **John Kenneth Henderson** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Patricia Catherine**, **John Richard** and **Alexander**.

**Patricia Catherine Henderson**

**John Richard Henderson**

**Alexander Henderson**

**Sir Hugh John Lucas-Tooth 2nd Bt.**

Hugh married **Hon. Caroline Poole**, daughter of **Oliver Brian Sanderson Poole 1st Baron Poole** and **Betty Margaret Gilkison**,. They had three children: **Caroline Maria**, **Lucinda Kate** and **Belinda Alice**.

**Caroline Maria Lucas-Tooth**

Caroline married **William John Hibbert**, son of **Sir Reginald Alfred Hibbert** and **Ann Pugh**,. They had two children: **Cosima Mary** and **Clover Frances**.

**Cosima Mary Hibbert**

**Clover Frances Hibbert**

**Lucinda Kate Lucas-Tooth**

Lucinda married **David Mark Ackroyd**. They had three children: **Frederick William**, **Nancy Caroline** and **Beatrice Alice Violet**.

**Frederick William Ackroyd**

**Nancy Caroline Ackroyd**

**Beatrice Alice Violet Ackroyd**

**Belinda Alice Lucas-Tooth**

Belinda married **Aubrey Duarte Simpson-Orlebar**, son of **Sir Michael Keith Orlebar Simpson-Orlebar** and **Unknown**,.

Belinda next married **Anthony Ross Dworkin**, son of **Prof. Ronald Dworkin** and **Unknown**,. They had one son: **Raphael Alexander**.

**Raphael Alexander Dworkin**

**Sir John Edmund Ritchie Findlay 2nd Bt Of Aberlour** was born on 14 Jun 1902 and died on 6 Sep 1962.

Basic notes:

He worked as a MP. Proprietor of The Scotsman newspaper.

**Lt. Col. Sir Roland Lewis Findlay 3rd Bt. Of Aberlour** was born on 14 Jul 1903 and died on 28 Jul 1979.

Roland married **Barbara Joan Garrard**, daughter of **Maj. Harry Sebastian Garrard** and **May Cazenove**,. They had one daughter: **Jane Barbara**.

**Jane Barbara Findlay** was born on 25 Sep 1928 and died on 1 Sep 2009.

Jane married **David Anthony Thomas Fane 15th Earl of Westmorland**, son of **Vere Anthony Francis St. Clair Fane 14th Earl of Westmorland** and **Hon. Diana Lister**, on 20 Jun 1950. David was born on 31 Mar 1924 and died on 8 Sep 1993. They had three children: **Anthony David Francis Henry**, **Harry St. Clair** and **Camilla Diana**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chairman of Sothebys.

**Anthony David Francis Henry Fane 16th Earl of Westmorland**

Anthony married **Caroline Eldred Hughes**, daughter of **Keon Eldred Hughes** and **Harriet Sidney Fuller**,. They had one daughter: **Daisy Caroline**.

**Lady Daisy Caroline Fane**

**Hon. Harry St. Clair Fane**

Harry married **Tessa Forsyth-Forrest**, daughter of **Capt. Michael Philip Forsyth-Forrest** and **Robina Jill Grosvenor**,. They had two children: **Sophie Jane** and **Sam Michael David**.

**Sophie Jane Fane**

**Sam Michael David Fane**

**Lady Camilla Diana Fane**

Camilla married **Howard J. Hipwood**. They had two children: **Roasanna Charlotte** and **Sebastian John**.

**Roasanna Charlotte Hipwood**

**Sebastian John Hipwood**

Roland next married **Marjory Mary Biddulph**, daughter of **Hon. Claud William Biddulph** and **Margaret Howard**, on 28 Oct 1964. Marjory was born on 8 Jan 1915 and died on 8 Jun 1995.

**Sarah Juliet Backhouse**<sup>81</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1852 and died on 15 Jan 1880.

Sarah married **Horatio Noble Pym**,<sup>1,81</sup> son of **Rev. William Wollaston Pym** and **Edith Elizabeth Noble**, on 12 Sep 1876 in St. George's Church, Middleton St. George, County Durham. Horatio was born on 2 Jul 1844 in Willian, Herts. and died on 5 May 1896 in Sevenoaks, Kent. They had three children:

**Julian Tindale**, **Charles Evelyn** and **Juliet Sylvia**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at 100 Harley Street, London.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Principal of Tathams & Pym, 3 Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, London.

**Julian Tindale Pym** was born in 1877 in Harley Street, London and died in 1898 in Sevenoaks, Kent.

**Maj. Sir Charles Evelyn Pym** was born on 11 Jan 1879 in Harley St. London, died in 1971, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Eton. Magdalen College.

Charles married **Violet Catherine Lubbock**, daughter of **Frederic Lubbock** and **Catherine Gurney**, on 7 Jun 1905 in Chelsea, London. Violet was born in 1881 in London, died on 21 Jan 1927, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Sundridge, Kent. They had four children: **John**, **Roland**, **Mary Elizabeth** and **Martin Jeremy**.

**Martin Jeremy**.

**Lt. Col. John Pym** was born on 12 May 1908 and died on 22 Nov 1993.

Basic notes:

He was educated at FRIBA. He worked as an Eton. Trinity College.

John married **Diana Gough**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Sir John Edmund Gough VC** and **Unknown**, on 17 Dec 1930. They had three children: **Jill**, **Carol** and **John Nicholas**.

**Jill Pym**

Jill married **Prof. Sir Charles Antony Richard Hoare**, son of **Henry Samuel Malortie Hoare** and **Marjorie Francis Villiers**,. They had three children: **Thomas**, **Matthew** and **Joanna**.

**Thomas Hoare**

**Matthew Hoare** was born in 1967 and died in 1981.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Joanna Hoare**

**Carol Pym**

Carol married **Edwin St. Clair Taylor**, son of **Frederick John Taylor** and **Unknown**,. They had two children: **Alexis Paul** and **Chloe Emma**.

**Alexis Paul Taylor**

Alexis married **Andrea Bottomley**. They had two children: **Innes Primrose** and **Freya May**.

**Innes Primrose Taylor**

**Freya May Taylor**

**Chloe Emma Taylor**

Chloe married someone. She had two children: **Lily Grace** and **Fern Maude**.

**Lily Grace Taylor**

**Fern Maude Taylor**

**John Nicholas Pym**

John married **Hope Brook Auerbach**, daughter of **Prof. John Joseph Auerbach** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Celia Evans**, **William** and

**Martha Elizabeth**.

**Celia Evans Pym**

**William Pym**

**Martha Elizabeth Pym**

**Roland Pym**

**Mary Elizabeth Pym** was born on 8 Oct 1914 and died on 17 May 2002.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Downe House School.

Mary married **Henry Patrick Cobb**.

**Martin Jeremy Pym** was born on 23 May 1919 and died on 14 Nov 1981.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Eton. Trinity College. He worked as a Managing Director of Hambros Bank.

Martin married **Jean Maxwell**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Duff Maxwell** and **Unknown**,. They had three children: **Simon Charles**, **Richard Anthony** and **Daphne Lucinda**.

**Simon Charles Pym**

Simon married **Deborah Lake**.

**Richard Anthony Pym**

Richard married **Lindsay Hancock**.

**Daphne Lucinda Pym**

Daphne married **Robert Trinder**.

**Juliet Sylvia Pym** was born in 1880 and died in 1880.

**Charles Hubert Backhouse**<sup>81</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1856 and died on 11 Nov 1924 in Trevone, Wood Lane, Falmouth.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank Director in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Trevone, Wood Lane, Falmouth.

Charles married **Maude Constance Ritchie**,<sup>81</sup> daughter of **Henry Ritchie** and **Indiana Frances**, on 25 Nov 1880 in Mawnan, Cornwall. Maude was born on 4 Feb 1855 in Kensington and died on 5 Apr 1931 in Falmouth, Cornwall. They had four children: **Juliet Maude**, **Hubert Edmund "Tommie," Charles Llewellyn** and **Indiana Richenda**.

**Juliet Maude Backhouse**<sup>107</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1881 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

78

Basic notes:

She was living in 1911 in Lanlivery, Cornwall.

**Capt. Hubert Edmund "Tommy" Backhouse** was born on 4 Jan 1883 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, died on 15 Oct 1916 in The Somme. Killed in action, and was buried in Named on the Thiepval Memorial.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as an Officer of the Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment).

**Capt. Charles Llewellyn Backhouse RN** was born on 2 Apr 1884 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died on 25 May 1953 in London.

**Indiana Richenda Backhouse** was born on 10 Jul 1886 in Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire and died in 1980 in Wantage, Oxfordshire.

Death Notes: 1st Quarter

Basic notes:

She was awarded with MBE. She worked as a Commandant, Lydney Auxiliary Hospital in 1919 in Lydney, Gloucestershire.

Indiana married **Hubert Walter H. Ainsworth** in 1927 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Hubert was born in 1885 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire and died in 1958.

Marriage Notes: 3rd Quarter

Death Notes: 3rd quarter

**Millicent Evelyn Backhouse**<sup>66,81,96</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1862.

Basic notes:

She lived at Trebah, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Millicent married **William Frederick Charles Rogers**,<sup>66</sup> son of **Reginald Rogers** and **Mary Frances Nankivell**, on 19 Nov 1896 in Mawnan, Cornwall. William was born on 30 Apr 1861 and was christened on 9 Jun 1861 in Mawnan, Cornwall. They had two children: **Juliet Evelyn Mary** and **Wilfred Edmund**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Of Carwinion, Mawnan, Cornwall.

**Juliet Evelyn Mary Rogers**<sup>66</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1898 in Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall.

**Lt. Col. Wilfred Edmund Rogers** was born in 1900 in Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 8 Jul 1970 in Cornwall.

Basic notes:

He lived at Barnes Cottage, Mawnan Smith, Falmouth, Cornwall.

Wilfred married **Elizabeth Susan Kidd**, daughter of **Capt. Henry Kidd** and **Lady Mary Kerr**.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1,3,17,64,78,97,125</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1779 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 9 Jun 1844 in Skinnergate Meeting House Darlington, County Durham, and was buried on 14 Jun 1844 in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker Minister.

William married **Mary Dixon**,<sup>1,3,97,125</sup> daughter of **John Dixon** and **Elizabeth Graham**, on 26 Mar 1806. Mary was born on 14 Nov 1783 in Cockfield, Bishop Auckland, County Durham, died on 22 Mar 1874 in Chapeltown, Leeds, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had eight children:

**William, Frederick, Elizabeth, Maria, Jane, Jonathan, Charles John** and **James**.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1,33,96,105,126,127</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1807 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 3 Apr 1869 in Leeds, Yorkshire, and was buried on 8 Apr 1869 in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Barrister-at-Law of Middle Temple 1839. He lived at St. John's Walsingham, Darlington. He worked as a Member of Parliament for Leeds from 1841 to 1847. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

William married **Amelia Fryer**,<sup>1,105</sup> daughter of **Joseph Fryer** and **Ann Jowitt**, on 13 Mar 1833. Amelia was born in 1809 in Toothill Grove, Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 27 Jan 1837. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

**Backhouse** was born in 1833 in Died in Infancy.

**Backhouse** was born in 1833.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

William next married **Katharine Aldam Aldam**,<sup>1,33,105,126</sup> daughter of **William Pease** and **Sarah Jowitt**, on 18 Oct 1843. Katharine was born on 12 Oct 1815, died on 27 Dec 1868 in St. John's Walsingham, Darlington, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had five children: **William Aldam**, **Charles James**, **Henry**, **Sarah Aldam** and **Robert Ormston**.

**William Aldam Backhouse**<sup>1,28</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1846 and died on 27 Feb 1919 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

Basic notes:

He lived at Wolsingham, County Durham.

**Charles James Backhouse**<sup>1,95</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1848 and died on 30 Sep 1915 in St. John's, Walsingham, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP for County Durham. He lived at St. John's, Walsingham, County Durham.

Charles married **Lucy Vincent**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Maj. John Read Vincent** and **Unknown**.

**Henry Backhouse**<sup>1,7,126,128,129</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1849 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Jun 1936 in Cavendish Nursing Home, Bournemouth, Dorset (7 Jun 1926 also given).

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at The Red House in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Bournemouth, Dorset. Retired there from Darlington, after the Backouse Bank was taken over by Barclays.

Henry married **Georgina Mary Stanton**,<sup>1,7</sup> daughter of **John Harrison Stanton** and **Elizabeth Harby Bidder**, on 16 Apr 1885. Georgina was born on 4 Nov 1862 in Wimbledon, London, died on 25 Jul 1890 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had two children:

**John William** and **Rowland Henry**.

**Capt. John William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1886 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 10 Feb 1916 in France, and was buried in Hebuterne Military Cemetery, Pas de Calais, France.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Soldier with the Oxford & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

**Rowland Henry Backhouse**<sup>1,7</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1887, died on 14 Jul 1890 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Henry next married **Mary Lucas**,<sup>1,126,129</sup> daughter of **Arthur Lucas** and **Mary Anne Thompson**, on 29 Aug 1893 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Mary was born in 1865 and died on 19 Aug 1934. They had one daughter: **Katharine Mary**.

Basic notes:

She lived at No. 10 in Parsonage Road, Bournemouth.

**Katharine Mary Backhouse**<sup>126</sup> was born on 5 May 1895 in Darlington, County Durham.

Katharine married **Maj. Philip Thomas Blanford** in 1920. Philip was born in 1883 and died in 1944. They had four children: **Anne Rachel**, **Janet Mary**, **David Thomas** and **Alan Henry**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the 84th Punjabis. He lived at Bournemouth, Dorset.

**Anne Rachel Blanford**

**Janet Mary Blanford**

Janet married **Richard George Milstead**,<sup>128</sup> son of **Herbert Ernest George Milstead** and **Doris May**, in 1950 in Kenya. Richard was born in 1922 and died on 5 Aug 1995. They had two children: **Alan Richard** and **Una Jane**.

**Alan Richard Milstead**

Alan married **Alyson Marjory MacRae**,<sup>128</sup> daughter of **Ian MacRae** and **Marjorie Polson**. They had three children: **Robert Alan Duncan**, **Dian Richard Philip** and **Lauren Gillian Poulson**.

**Robert Alan Duncan Milstead**

**Dian Richard Philip Milstead**

**Lauren Gillian Poulson Milstead**

**Una Jane Milstead**

Una married **Denis Paul Dunford**.<sup>130</sup> They had two children: **Michelle Janet Una** and **Emily Louise Helen**.

**Michelle Janet Una Dunford**

**Emily Louise Helen Dunford**

Emily married **Chris Baker**.<sup>128</sup> They had one daughter: **Darcy**.

**Darcy Baker**

**David Thomas Blanford**

David married **Florence Mary J. Hay-Currie**. They had three children: **Jeremy Hay**, **Susan Mary** and **Christopher William Backhouse**.

**Jeremy Hay Blanford**

**Susan Mary Blanford**

**Christopher William Backhouse Blanford**

**Lieut. Col. Alan Henry Blanford** was born in 1927 in Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire and died in 1977 in Crete, Greece.

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.

**Sarah Aldam Backhouse**<sup>1,126,127</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1851, died on 27 Sep 1931 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire, and was buried in FBG Cirencester.

Sarah married **Christopher Bowly**,<sup>1,3,35,74,126,127</sup> son of **William Crotch Bowly** and **Caroline Swaine**, on 3 Dec 1874. Christopher was born on 3 Feb 1837 in Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, died on 23 May 1922 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire, and was buried in FBG Cirencester.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant in Siddington, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

**Robert Ormston Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1854 and died in 1940.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Horticulturalist.

Robert married **Sarah Elizabeth Dodgson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Dodgson** and **Sarah Abigail Saul**, on 30 Apr 1884 in FMH Redcar, Yorkshire. Sarah was born on 2 Sep 1857 in Wigton, Cumbria and died in 1921. They had one son: **William Ormston**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Sutton Court, Hereford, Herefordshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Horticulturalist.

**William Ormston Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Feb 1885 and died in 1962.

**Frederick Backhouse**<sup>1,16,125,131</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1808 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 16 Apr 1845 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker. He lived at Stockton on Tees, County Durham. Both The Diaries of Edward Pease and the 1845-1846 Annual Monitor state, that though his home was in Stockton, he died in Darlington.

Frederick married **Eliza Fossick**,<sup>1,125</sup> daughter of **Samuel Fossick** and **Ann Lucas**, on 5 Sep 1833 in FMH Wandsworth. Eliza was born on 12 Jun 1808 in London.

They had three children: **Frederick William**, **Ann Eliza** and **James**.

**Frederick William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1834 in Wandsworth and died on 15 Apr 1904.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Stockbroker.

Frederick married **Emily Ellen Stedman**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Rev. Paul M. Stedman** and **Unknown**.

**Ann Eliza Backhouse**<sup>1,125,132,133,134</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1836 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham, died on 27 Dec 1886 in Potto Hall, Northallerton. (28th given

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

in Register 27th in AM), and was buried on 31 Dec 1886 in FBG Ayton.

Ann married **Joseph Richardson**,<sup>1,125,132,133,134,135,136</sup> son of **Caleb Richardson** and **Mary Driver**, on 18 Dec 1856 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. Joseph was born on 15 Jan 1830 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 25 Sep 1902 in Potto Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire, and was buried on 27 Sep 1902 in FBG Ayton. They had seven children: **Annie Backhouse**, **Frederick Backhouse**, **Frances Mary**, **Amy Louisa**, **Edith**, **Marion Josephine** and **Edwin Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1841 to 1844 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ironmaster & Shipbuilder in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1886.

**Annie Backhouse Richardson**<sup>1,125,126</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1860 in Norton, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Annie married **Alfred Edward Kitching**,<sup>1,125,126</sup> son of **Alfred Kitching** and **Mary I'Anson Cudworth**, on 24 Apr 1884 in Darlington, County Durham. Alfred was born on 20 Oct 1858 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Oct 1938 in Ayton Firs, Great Ayton, Yorkshire, and was buried on 4 Oct 1938. They had two children: **Harold Edward** and **Amy Maud**.

Marriage Notes: Also given as Stockton on Tees

Basic notes:

He was awarded with JP DL. He worked as an Ironmaster. He lived at Ayton Firs, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

**Lt. Col. Harold Edward Kitching**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1885 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Aug 1980 in Ayton Firs, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MBE. He lived at Elmwood, Hartburn, Stockton On Tees, County Durham. He worked as an Olympic Bronze medallist for rowing in 1908. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1941.

Harold married **Dora Josephine E. Pegler**, daughter of **Francis "Frank" Pegler** and **Eleanor Agnes Darbyshire**, in 1916 in East Retford, Nottinghamshire. Dora was born in 1892 in East Retford, Nottinghamshire and died in 1977 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire. They had one daughter: **Anne Evelyn**.

**Anne Evelyn Kitching**<sup>8</sup> was born in 1921 and died on 13 Nov 2012.

Anne married **Lt. Col. J. Malcolm Harrison**. They had three children: **Clare**, **Richard** and **Christina**.

**Clare Harrison**

**Richard Harrison**

**Christina Harrison**

Anne next married **Edmund Leopold de Rothschild**,<sup>8</sup> son of **Lionel Nathan de Rothschild** and **Marie Louise Eugénie Beer**, on 26 Apr 1982.

Edmund was born on 2 Jan 1916 in 46 Park Street, Mayfair, London, died on 17 Jan 2009 in Inchmery House, Exbury, Hampshire, and was buried on 23 Jan 2009 in St. Katherine's churchyard, Exbury, Hampshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Harrow. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as a Merchant banker and Horticulturist. He worked as a Senior partner of NM Rothschild in 1960. He worked as a Chairman of NM Rothschild in 1970. He lived at Inchmery House, Exbury, Hampshire.

**Amy Maud Kitching**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1887 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire, died on 15 Jun 1979 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa, and was buried in Stellawood Cemetery, Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

Amy married **David Hunt Hepburn**. David died on 21 Jan 1951. They had one son: **Ronald Edward John**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Fairhall, Reigate, Surrey. He worked as a Merchant in London.

**Ronald Edward John Hepburn**

Ronald married **Rosamond Madeleine Braithwaite**, daughter of **Geoffrey Gawen Braithwaite** and **Madeleine Edith Aylwin-Foster**,. They had three children: **Derryn Madeleine**, **Nolan Margaret** and **Marion Jean**.

**Derryn Madeleine Hepburn**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Nolan Margaret Hepburn**

**Marion Jean Hepburn**

**Frederick Backhouse Richardson**<sup>1,133</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1857 in Norton, Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 10 Aug 1859 in Norton, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Frances Mary Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1859 in Norton, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Frances married **Rev. Charles Hutton Coates**,<sup>1</sup> son of **James Coates** and **Elizabeth Sayer**, on 21 Apr 1892. Charles was born on 4 May 1857 in Lambeth, London and died on 15 Feb 1922 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset. They had one daughter: **Annie Elizabeth Hutton**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at MA. He worked as a Vicar of Sand Hutton, Yorkshire. He worked as an Olympic competitor Archery in 1908 in London. Miscellaneous: Rugby player for England, Capped 3 times. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles\\_Coates](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles_Coates)

**Annie Elizabeth Hutton Coates** was born on 9 Feb 1893 and died on 1 Jul 1959. She never married and had no children.

**Amy Louisa Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1862 in Norton, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Edith Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1864 in Woodlands, Stockton and died on 3 Aug 1864 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Marion Josephine Richardson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1866 in Woodlands, Stockton.

Marion married **Cecil Wagner Holms**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Maj. Holms** and **Unknown**,. They had one son: **Eric Cecil**.

**Eric Cecil Holms**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1892.

**Edwin Backhouse Richardson**<sup>1,132</sup> was born on 22 May 1869 in Woodlands, Stockton, died in 1947, and was buried in Holy Cross cemetery, Whorlton, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Potto Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

Edwin married **Emilie Helena Holmes**,<sup>132</sup> daughter of **Col. H. Holmes** and **Unknown**, in 1894. Emilie was born in 1869, died in 1951, and was buried in Holy Cross cemetery, Whorlton, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Nora Helena**, **Violet Winifred** and **Annie Gwendolen**.

**Nora Helena Richardson**<sup>132</sup> was buried in Holy Cross cemetery, Whorlton, Yorkshire.

Nora married **Lt. John Grant Edwards**, son of **John Edwards** and **Unknown**,.

**Violet Winifred Richardson**

Violet married **Lieut. Frank Allman Hall RN**, son of **Dr. Hall** and **Unknown**,.

**Annie Gwendolen Richardson** was born on 30 May 1898 in Hartburn, Stockton on Tees, County Durham and was buried in Holy Cross cemetery, Whorlton, Yorkshire. She never married and had no children.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 May 1837 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 10 Jan 1838.

**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>1,94</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1811 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 28 Mar 1891 in Leeds, Yorkshire. (12 Sep 1891 also given), and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Elizabeth married **Henry Broadhead**,<sup>1,3,94,137</sup> son of **James Broadhead** and **Rachel**, on 28 Sep 1838 in Darlington, County Durham. Henry was born on 16 Apr 1802 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 25 Feb 1882 in Chapel Allerton, Leeds, Yorkshire. They had three children: **William Henry**, **Edward** and **Henrietta**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Oil Merchant of Leeds.

**William Henry Broadhead**<sup>1,138</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Apr 1900 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

William married **Hannah Maria Brightwen**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Charles Brightwen** and **Hannah Rowntree**, on 31 Jul 1878 in Scarborough. Hannah was born on 3 Feb 1849 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 8 Jan 1940. They had four children: **Florence Elizabeth**, **William Edward**, **Henrietta Maria** and **Norman Henry**.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1858 to 1864.

**Florence Elizabeth Broadhead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1879 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jan 1963.

**William Edward Broadhead**<sup>1,139,140,141</sup> was born on 7 Mar 1881 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1974.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School 1890 to 1896. He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

William married **Mary Kathleen Dobson**<sup>139,140,141</sup> on 13 Jul 1911 in Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 28 Feb 1881 in Leeds, Yorkshire. They had two children: **William Michael** and **Sheila Mary**.

Marriage Notes: BROADHEAD-DOBSON.-On the 13th July, 1911, at Leeds, William Edward Broadhead (1896-8), to Mary Kathleen Dobson, both of Leeds.

**William Michael Broadhead**<sup>140,142</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1913 in 30 St. Michael's Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 29 May 1941.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1928 to 1931 in York, Yorkshire.

**Sheila Mary Broadhead**<sup>141</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1919 in Marsden, Middleton, Ilkley, Yorkshire.

**Henrietta Maria Broadhead**<sup>1,11,114,143</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1883 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School 1894 to 1899.

Henrietta married **Edward Maurice Wood**,<sup>3,11,114,143</sup> son of **Robert Wood** and **Mary Latchmore**, on 14 Apr 1908 in FMH Leeds. Edward was born on 29 Jan 1884 and died on 4 Jul 1960. They had two children: **Janet** and **John Maurice**.

Marriage Notes: WOOD-BROADHEAD.-On the 14th April, 1908, at the Friends' Meeting House, Leeds, Edward Maurice Wood (1899-1900), of Leeds, to Henrietta Maria Broadhead, of Leeds.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1899 to 1900 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Builder, estate agent and Valuer. He worked as a Farmer.

**Janet Wood**<sup>114</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1910 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

**John Maurice Wood**<sup>143</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1913 in 19 St. Michael's Crescent, Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1927 to 1930 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Marguerite Abbott Clark**.<sup>144</sup>

**Norman Henry Broadhead**<sup>1,140,145,146</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1885 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 29 Jan 1942 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1897 to 1901. He was educated at Bootham School from 1901 to 1902 in York, Yorkshire.

Norman married **Nellie Clark Rankine**<sup>140,145</sup> on 16 May 1912 in 136 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Nellie was born on 18 Jul 1884 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Marjorie Brightwen** and **William Norman David**.

Marriage Notes: BROADHEAD-RANKINE.-On the 16th May, 1912, at 136 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Norman Henry Broadhead (1901-2), of Leeds, to Nellie Clark Rankine, of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

**Marjorie Brightwen Broadhead**<sup>140</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1913 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. (15th given in Bootham).

**William Norman David Broadhead** was born on 16 Jul 1916.

**Edward Broadhead**<sup>1,94</sup> was born on 27 Aug 1844, died on 6 Jul 1877 in Chapel Allerton, Leeds, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

**Henrietta Broadhead**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1839, died on 12 Sep 1924, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Henrietta married **Edward Priestman**,<sup>1,3,8,147</sup> son of **John Priestman** and **Sarah Burgess**, on 12 Jun 1862 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Edward was born on 19 Apr 1838 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 8 Aug 1920 in Ben Rhydding, Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had seven children: **George Edward**, **Howard**, **Bertram**, **Gertrude**, **Helen Maude**, **Henrietta Ada** and **Harold**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1846 to 1852 in York, Yorkshire.

**George Edward Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1863.

George married **Louisa Maude Mallorie**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Kenneth Mallorie**.

**2nd Lieut. Kenneth Mallorie Priestman**<sup>1,148,149</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1891 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 31 Aug 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action, and was buried in Blighty Valley Cemetery, Authuille, Picardie, France. Grave I.D.21..

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ghyll Royd School in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire. He was educated at Bootham School from 1904 to 1908 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at University of Leeds. He worked as an engineer at the British Thomson-Houston Electrical Works from 1912 to 1914 in Rugby, Warwickshire. He worked as an engineer at Messrs. John Priestman & Co., Ltd. in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ambulance driver for the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1914 to 1915 in France. He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers. **LIEUTENANT K. M. PRIESTMAN.** Letters received from brother officers state that Second-Lieutenant Kenneth Mallorie Priestman, R.E., elder son of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Priestman, Hollin Grange, Ilkley, whose death in action, as already reported, occurred on August 31, at the age of 25, was out on reconnaissance work with his major at the time. A large fragment of shell hit Lieutenant Priestman in the spine, and he died immediately. The major was badly hit, as was another officer of the Pioneers. Lieutenant Priestman was killed in the advanced front line, and great difficulty was experienced in bringing his body in, as he had to be carried over a shell-swept zone, over the top, in full view of the enemy. He was buried in a cemetery, the chaplain conducting the service and men of Lieutenant Priestman's section acting as bearers. A cross is being erected to mark the grave. One of the writers says: "Your son was a particular friend of mine, and had always shown the acme of courage in action, clear-headed, and a good grasp of the situation in very awkward corners. We have lost a well-beloved comrade, and one of the best officers we ever had."

**Howard Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1865.

**Bertram Priestman**<sup>1,113,145,150</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1868 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 19 Mar 1951 in Suffolk Street, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He was educated at Bootham School from 1883 to 1886 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Artist. He was awarded with RA in 1923.

Bertram married **Grace Henwood**<sup>113,150</sup>. They had five children: **Bryan, Barbara, Ursula, Erica Doris** and **Monica**.

**Prof. Bryan Priestman**<sup>151</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1897 in London, died on 11 Nov 1945 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. Drowned trying to save a child., and was buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1910 to 1914 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Bank Clerk in 1916. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 17 Apr 1916 to 9 Jul 1917. According to his FAU record, he resigned, to join the army in 1917. He was educated at University of Cambridge. BA He was educated at McGill University in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. MSc PhD He worked as a Professor Physics, University of New Brunswick in 1929 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. He worked as an officer of the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1940. Squadron Leader navigator, he was responsible for the safe transportation of bombers from Canada, into the European theatre of war and earned the respect of others for his skill and expertise. He worked as a Professor Physics, University of New Brunswick in Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. For his actions in attempting to save the life of 8 year old Ronald Dempsey, he was posthumously awarded the Royal Canadian Humane Association Gold-medal and a bronze medal from the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

**Barbara Priestman**

**Ursula Priestman**<sup>150</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1903 in Camsix, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Erica Doris Priestman**<sup>113</sup> was born on 3 Jan 1906 in London.

**Monica Priestman**

**Gertrude Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1870, died in 1954, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

**Helen Maude Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1872, died on 21 Nov 1958, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

**Henrietta Ada Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1874.

**Harold Priestman**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1878.

**Maria Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1814 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 3 Nov 1887.

Maria married **Isaac Bigland**<sup>1,7,14,51</sup> son of **Amos Bigland** and **Ann Cooke**, on 14 Dec 1843 in Darlington, County Durham. Isaac was born on 26 Apr 1816 in

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Everton, Liverpool and died on 18 Jan 1890 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. They had three children: **Ann, Isaac Henry and Herbert.**

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1830 in York, Yorkshire. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Newcastle MM, 25 Jan 1838, Hardshaw West MM. He worked as a Woollen Draper in Everton, Liverpool. He lived at Everton, Liverpool. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 17 Jan 1848, Newcastle MM. He lived at Lintz Green, Consett, Newcastle upon Tyne. He lived at Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

**Ann Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1848.

**Isaac Henry Bigland**<sup>1,41</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1853 and died on 21 May 1914 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Herbert Bigland**<sup>1,28</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1858, died in 1937 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Herbert married **Mary Stewart**,<sup>1,28</sup> daughter of **John Stewart** and **Unknown**, in 1878 in Redcar. Mary was born in 1857, died in 1928 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe. They had six children: **Arthur Herbert, Laura Maria, Mabel Mary, Eleanor, Ronald Cecil and Eric Herbert.**

**Arthur Herbert Bigland**<sup>1,28,51,141</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1879 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, died on 22 Feb 1919 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1894 to 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**Laura Maria Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1883 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Mabel Mary Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1886 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Eleanor Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1888 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Ronald Cecil Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1889 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Eric Herbert Bigland**<sup>51,152</sup> was born in 1894 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, died on 5 Jan 1918 in Died of wounds received in action., and was buried in Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1908 to 1910 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Soldier of the 4th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

**Jane Backhouse**<sup>1,19,42,67,133</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1816, died on 2 Dec 1888, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Jane married **Hodgson Bigland**,<sup>1,10,19,42,51,67,133,153</sup> son of **Amos Bigland** and **Ann Cooke**, on 23 Feb 1843. Hodgson was born on 4 Aug 1820 in Everton, Liverpool, died on 14 Jan 1896 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had ten children: **Mary Backhouse, Jane, Charles Hodgson, Anne Hodgson, Fanny, William Backhouse, Frederick, Lucy, Katharine and Jonathan.**

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Nurseryman, Seedsman and Landscape Gardener in 1844. He worked as a Partner in Bigland, Athya & Co., Produce Commission Agents in 1858 in Liverpool. He worked as a Bank Clerk in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at 3 Pierremont Crescent, Darlington, County Durham.

**Mary Backhouse Bigland**<sup>1,10</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1844 in Manchester and died on 7 Sep 1908 in Redcar, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Jane Bigland**<sup>1,19</sup> was born on 26 May 1847 in Manchester and died on 27 Apr 1917 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Cookery Teacher in Darlington, County Durham.

**Charles Hodgson Bigland**<sup>1,154</sup> was born on 9 May 1851 and died on 26 Jan 1895 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire. He worked as a Paint, Oil & Colour Manufacturer. Ship and House Painter before 1886 in 22 Bath Street, Liverpool. Partnership with John Findlay in this business was dissolved in 1886

Charles married **Mary Elizabeth Davison**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Hodgson Davison** and **Unknown**. They had four children: **Daisy, Elsie, Lilian** and **Frederick**.

**Daisy Bigland**<sup>1,119,155,156,157</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1881 and died on 17 May 1912 in Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Daisy married **2nd Lieutenant Hubert Pumphrey**,<sup>28,119,155,156,157</sup> son of **Thomas Edwin Pumphrey** and **Mary Anna Wilson**, on 11 Dec 1907 in FMH Cockermouth. Hubert was born in 1881 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 Apr 1918 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action, and was buried in Tyne Cot Memorial, Flanders, Belgium. They had one daughter: **Anstice Mary**.

Marriage Notes: PUMPHREY—BIGLAND.— On the 11th December, 1907, at Cockermouth, Hubert Pumphrey (1895—8), of Sunderland, to Daisy Bigland, of Birkenhead.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Patent Agent in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as an officer of the Cheshire Regiment.

**Anstice Mary Pumphrey**<sup>119</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1908 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died in Jul 1923 in Sunderland, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Bishopwearmouth.

**Elsie Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1886.

**Lilian Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1887.

**Frederick Bigland**<sup>1,51</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1889.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

**Anne Hodgson Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1859.

**Fanny Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1861.

**William Backhouse Bigland**<sup>1,67</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1845 and died on 26 Dec 1885 in Southport, Lancashire.

William married **Isabella Wilson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Frederick Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1849 and died on 12 Jan 1867.

**Lucy Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 May 1853 and died on 12 Mar 1859.

**Katharine Bigland**<sup>1,133</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1855 and died on 15 Mar 1859 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Jonathan Bigland**<sup>1,42</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1857 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Feb 1880 in Died at sea.

**Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1,158</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1809 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 12 Sep 1834 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. The cause of his death was a Stroke.

**Charles John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1819 and died on 28 Nov 1820.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Mar 1822 and died on 27 Oct 1826.

**Edward Backhouse**<sup>1,64,84,90,159</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1781 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 7 Jun 1860 in Ashburne, Sunderland, County Durham, and was buried on 12 Jun 1860.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He was living before 1820 in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Banker in 1812 in Sunderland, County Durham. He was living in 1819 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Edward married **Mary Robson**,<sup>1,90,159</sup> daughter of **Edward Robson** and **Elizabeth Dearman**, on 5 Aug 1807 in Darlington, County Durham. Mary was born on 14 Jul 1789 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 23 Jul 1860 in Ashburne, Sunderland, County Durham. They had six children: **Edward, Thomas James, Lucy Backhouse, Alfred, Emily** and **Harriet**.

**Edward Backhouse**<sup>1,8,20,84,125,159</sup> was born on 8 May 1808 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 22 May 1879 in Hastings, Sussex.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker and Philanthropist in Sunderland, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker minister in 1854 in Newcastle MM.

Edward married **Katharine Mounsey**,<sup>1,8,20,84,159</sup> daughter of **Thomas Mounsey** and **Mary Capper**, on 26 Mar 1856. Katharine was born on 5 Oct 1831 and died on 5 Jun 1906 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

**Thomas James Backhouse**<sup>1,33,34,125,133,160,161,162</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1810 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 29 Jul 1857 in Seaton Carew, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Coal Owner.

Thomas married **Margaret Richardson**,<sup>1,34,125,162,163</sup> daughter of **William Richardson** and **Margaret Robson**, on 18 Aug 1841 in North Shields, Northumberland. Margaret was born on 6 May 1818 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 27 Mar 1854 in Darlington, County Durham. They had seven children: **Thomas William**, **Mary Agnes**, **James Edward**, **Jonathan**, **Edith Margaret**, **Lilias** and **Arthur**.

**Thomas William Backhouse**<sup>1,8,51,125,164,165,166</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1842 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 13 Mar 1920 in West Hendon House, Sunderland, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1859 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Coal Owner. He lived at West Hendon House, Sunderland, County Durham. He was awarded with FRAS.

**Mary Agnes Backhouse**<sup>1,18,125</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1844 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 29 May 1893 in Torquay, Devon.

Basic notes:

She lived at Sunderland, County Durham.

**James Edward Backhouse**<sup>1,51,81,125,138,164</sup> was born on 18 May 1845 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 29 Oct 1897 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1861 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. JP He lived at Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham.

James married **Elizabeth Barclay Fowler**,<sup>1,81,125,164,167</sup> daughter of **Henry Fowler** and **Ann Ford Barclay**, on 2 Oct 1873 in Wanstead, Essex. Elizabeth was born on 1 Aug 1849 in Melksham, Wiltshire and died on 25 May 1911 in Darlington, County Durham. They had ten children: **Edith Mary**, **Edward**, **Mabel**, **Alfred Ernest**, **Elsbeth Lilian**, **Basil Henry**, **Jennett Rachel**, **Kenneth James**, **Margaret Anne** and **Rhoda Jane**.

**Edith Mary Backhouse**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1874 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Edward Backhouse**<sup>1,53,81,168</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1876 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Aug 1922 in Switzerland.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank Manager, Barclay's Bank in County Durham. He lived at White House, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Edward married **Lucy Backhouse Mounsey**,<sup>1,53</sup> daughter of **Edward Backhouse Mounsey** and **Rachel Ann Fryer**, on 8 Apr 1902 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Lucy was born on 10 Mar 1882 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1968.

**Mabel Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1878 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham.

Mabel married **Wilfred Arthur Mounsey**,<sup>1,169</sup> son of **John Wilfred Mounsey** and **Mary Charlotte Green**, on 26 Feb 1903. Wilfred was born on 13 Aug 1871 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had four children: **Michael James**, **Eleanor Catherine**, **John Backhouse** and **Barbara Ann**.

**Michael James Mounsey**<sup>164</sup> was born on 28 May 1905 and died in 1984 in Appleby, Cumbria.

Michael married **Jane Leveson**.

**Eleanor Catherine Mounsey** was born on 9 Jul 1907 and died on 18 Jan 1992.

**John Backhouse Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1966.

**Barbara Ann Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1979.

**Alfred Ernest Backhouse**<sup>1,52</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1879 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham.

**Elsbeth Lilian Backhouse**<sup>1,11,35,53,110,111,112,113,114,115,116</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1880 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Mar 1969, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Elsbeth married **Jonathan Edward Hodgkin**,<sup>1,11,35,53,110,111,112,113,114,115,116</sup> son of **Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin** and **Mary Anna Pease**, on 15 Jul 1902 in Darlington, County Durham. Jonathan was born on 4 Nov 1875 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 19 Dec 1953 in Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had six children: **Neville Backhouse, Maurice Edward, Oliver Henry, Brian Maurice, Elizabeth Ann** and **David Kenneth Ronald**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with RBA FSA MIEE MIMinE. He was educated at Bootham School from 1888 to 1889 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Leighton Park. He worked as a Councillor for Darlington and JP for Co. Durham. He lived at Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1907.

**Neville Backhouse Hodgkin**<sup>112</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1904 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Jan 1999.

Neville married **Evelyn May Hanson**, daughter of **Ernest Walter Hanson** and **Mary Ann Phelps**, on 27 Dec 1961 in Darlington, County Durham. Evelyn was born on 13 May 1906 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

**Maurice Edward Hodgkin**<sup>35,113</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1906 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 18 Nov 1909 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

**Oliver Henry Hodgkin**<sup>11</sup> was born on 27 Feb 1908 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died in Mar 1983.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: connected with Pretoria Metal Industries.

Oliver married **Margaret McLellan**, daughter of **Basil Gordon McLellan** and **Winifred Appleton**,. They had one daughter: **Janet Margaret**.

**Janet Margaret Hodgkin**

**Brian Maurice Hodgkin**<sup>114</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1910 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Jun 1963.

Brian married **Gwendolen Bevington-Smith**,<sup>117</sup> daughter of **Douglas Bevington Smith** and **Edith Maud Binyon**, on 18 Sep 1940 in Maldon, Essex. Gwendolen was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1967 in Maldon, Essex. They had two children: **Jonathan George** and **Marigold Penelope**.

**Jonathan George Hodgkin**

Jonathan married **Jennifer Ann Brown**. They had two children: **Julian Backhouse** and **Elsbeth Rachel Bevington**.

**Julian Backhouse Hodgkin**

**Elsbeth Rachel Bevington Hodgkin**

**Marigold Penelope Hodgkin**

Marigold married **Douglas Arthur Mabbott**. They had two children: **Christopher James** and **Stephen John**.

**Christopher James Mabbott**

**Stephen John Mabbott**

**Elizabeth Ann Hodgkin**<sup>115</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1912 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham.

**David Kenneth Ronald Hodgkin**<sup>116</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1914 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 Mar 1977 in Woden, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker. He emigrated to Australia in 1953. He worked as a Registrar in Australian National University. <http://oa.anu.edu.au/obituary/hodgkin-david-1378> He worked as a Secretary to Australia Yearly Meeting from 1972 to 1977.

David married **Brigit Louise Kelsey**, daughter of **Raleigh Napier Kelsey** and **Grace Kilroy Dickson**,. They had three children: **Stephen Barclay, Andrew Kelsey** and **Mark William Backhouse**.

**Stephen Barclay Hodgkin**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Andrew Kelsey Hodgkin**

**Mark William Backhouse Hodgkin**

**Basil Henry Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1882 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham.

**Jennett Rachel Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1883 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 15 Jul 1973.

Jennett married **Ronald Hodgkin**,<sup>1,52</sup> son of **Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin** and **Mary Anna Pease**, on 23 Feb 1915 in Staindrop, County Durham. Ronald was born on 23 Jul 1880 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Jan 1966. They had three children: **Ruth Jennett, Lois** and **Christine**.

**Ruth Jennett Hodgkin**

Ruth married **Charles Eric Barrington**, son of **Edward Charles Barrington** and **Annie Maud Woods**. They had two children: **Gillian Ruth** and **Ronald Edward**.

**Gillian Ruth Barrington**

**Ronald Edward Barrington**

**Lois Hodgkin**

**Christine Hodgkin**

**Kenneth James Backhouse**<sup>1,98</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1885 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 8 Jan 1912 in Crooksbury Sanatorium, Surrey.

Kenneth married **Irene Agnes Ball**.

**Margaret Anne Backhouse**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 4 May 1887 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 23 Mar 1977 in 12 Dartford Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, and was buried on 30 Mar 1977 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Cremated.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. She worked as a Warden of Westhill Training College. Miscellaneous: Accepted Nobel Prize with Henry J. Cadbury, 1947, Oslo, Norway. In December 1947 Backhouse travelled to Oslo to accept the Nobel peace prize on behalf of the British and American Friends alongside her American colleague Henry J. Cadbury.

**Rhoda Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1889 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1980.

**Jonathan Backhouse**<sup>1,125,133</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1846 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 16 Aug 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Edith Margaret Backhouse**<sup>1,162</sup> was born on 2 May 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 28 Sep 1863 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Lilias Backhouse**<sup>1,160</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1849 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 5 Aug 1852 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Arthur Backhouse**<sup>1,28</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1853 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 18 Nov 1918 in Pilmuir, Torquay, Devon.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Thomas next married **Anne Robson**,<sup>1,33</sup> daughter of **Thomas Robson** and **Anne Capper**, on 22 Nov 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham. Anne was born on 5 Oct 1810 and died on 16 Mar 1869 in West Hendon House, Sunderland.

**Lucy Backhouse Backhouse**<sup>1,69,71,167,169</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1812 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 30 Mar 1872 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Lucy married **John Mounsey**,<sup>1,69,71,167,169</sup> son of **John Mounsey** and **Ann Robson**, on 24 Jul 1839 in Sunderland, County Durham. John was born on 5

Oct 1801 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 6 Jul 1879 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had five children: **Edward Backhouse, Lucy Elizabeth, John Wilfred, Anna Priscilla** and **Mary Emma**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an of Hendon Hill, Sunderland.

**Edward Backhouse Mounsey**<sup>1,53,64,167</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1840 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 9 Jan 1911 in Blackwell Hill, Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Grange School in Sunderland, County Durham. He worked as a Banker's clerk. J. Backhouse & Co. in Sunderland, County Durham. He was educated at University College, London. Tutored by William Scarnell Lean He worked as a Banker and Partner. J. Backhouse & Co. in 1870 in Darlington, County

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Durham. He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank in 1896. When Barclays took over the bank Edward married **Rachel Ann Fryer**,<sup>1,53,167</sup> daughter of **Joseph Jowitt Fryer** and **Rachel Coates**, on 20 Feb 1878 in Bishop Auckland, County Durham. Rachel was born on 18 Apr 1845 in Rastrick, Brighouse, Yorkshire and died on 12 Mar 1927 in Smelt House, Howden-le-Wear, Crook, County Durham. They had five children: **John Edward**, **George Fryer**, **Lucy Backhouse**, **Reginald Joseph** and **Amelia Eliza**.

**John Edward Mounsey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1879 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 22 May 1929 in Nutfield, Reigate, Surrey, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

John married **Christine Frances Trail Robinson**, daughter of **David Trail Robinson** and **Mary Wilhelmina Peacock**, on 15 Jul 1911 in London. Christine was born on 25 Dec 1883 in London and died on 28 Sep 1943 in London. They had four children: **John Patrick David**, **Ann**, **Christopher** and **Elizabeth**.

**John Patrick David Mounsey** was born on 1 Feb 1914 in London and died on 2 Jan 1999.

John married **Vera Madelaine Sarah King**, daughter of **Hugh Charles King** and **Ellen Louisa Marden**,. They had two children: **Frances Sarah Ann** and **John Christopher Hugh**.

**Frances Sarah Ann Mounsey**

**John Christopher Hugh Mounsey**

**Ann Mounsey**

Ann married **Francis Athelstone Baines**, son of **Cuthbert Edward Baines** and **Margaret Clemency Lane Poole**,. They had one son: **Jonathan**.

**Jonathan Baines**

**Cmdr. Christopher Mounsey** was born on 11 Nov 1920 in London and died on 25 Jul 1944 in Action, English Channel.

**Elizabeth Mounsey** was born on 19 Dec 1922 in London and died in 1983.

**George Fryer Mounsey**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1881 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 23 Jan 1961 in Dene Croft, Newcastle.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Electrical Engineer. He worked as a Director of Henry Stobart & Co. Ltd.

George married **Elizabeth Alberta McMurray**,<sup>53</sup> daughter of **William Richey McMurray** and **Elizabeth Henderson**, on 3 Apr 1907 in Belfast, Ireland.

Elizabeth was born on 11 Nov 1884 in Belfast, Ireland and died in Dec 1966 in Tollerton, Nottinghamshire. They had five children: **Norah Kathleen**, **Kathleen Sheila**, **Edward Richie**, **Michael Fryer** and **Colin Anthony**.

**Norah Kathleen Mounsey** was born on 4 Mar 1908 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 12 Jun 1908 in Belfast, Ireland.

**Kathleen Sheila Mounsey** was born on 18 Jun 1909 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 31 Oct 1997 in Bromley, Kent.

Kathleen married **Henry James Stuart Macgeagh**, son of **Henry Grattan Macgeagh** and **Josephine Stuart**, on 2 Apr 1932 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Henry was born on 20 Dec 1901 in Lurgan, Northern Ireland and died on 9 Mar 1938 in Lurgan, Northern Ireland. They had one daughter:

**Allison Lucy**.

**Allison Lucy Macgeach**

Allison married **Albert Rollier**. They had three children: **Patricia**, **Tanya** and **Joanna**.

**Patricia Rollier**

**Tanya Rollier**

**Joanna Rollier**

Kathleen next married **William Burdon Taylor**, son of **Christopher Taylor** and **Henrietta Burdon**,. They had two children: **Kathleen Elizabeth Burdon** and **Michael Christopher Burdon**.

**Kathleen Elizabeth Burdon Taylor**

Kathleen married **Wolfgang Jurgens**. They had one son: **George**.

**George Jurgens**

**Michael Christopher Burdon Taylor**

Michael married **Jaqui ?**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

**Sarah Taylor**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Edward Richie Mounsey** was born on 14 May 1912 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1986 in Dalbeattie, Dumfries.

**Michael Fryer Mounsey** was born on 12 Sep 1915 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 26 Jul 2000 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Michael married **Ola Blanche Jack**, daughter of **David Bone Nightingale Jack** and **Kathleen McCormack**, on 11 May 1945 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Ola was born on 13 May 1923 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 10 Sep 1989 in Tollerton, Nottinghamshire. They had one daughter: **Tessa Caroline**.

**Tessa Caroline Mounsey**

Tessa married **David Michael Wilkins**. They had one daughter: **Laura Jane**.

**Laura Jane Wilkins**

Tessa next married **Joel Griffiths**.

**Colin Anthony Mounsey**

Colin married **Helen Roake**, daughter of **Joseph Henry Roake** and **Muriel Mary Edgson**,. They had three children: **Joseph Backhouse**, **Rachel Mary** and **Sarah Elizabeth**.

**Joseph Backhouse Mounsey**

Joseph married **Jane Keith Lucas**.

Joseph next married **Elizabeth Anne Burton** on 18 Nov 1978 in Richmond, Surrey. Elizabeth was born on 11 Mar 1950 in Singapore and died on 25 Jan 1995 in Surrey. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Helen**.

**Elizabeth Helen Mounsey**

Joseph next married **Josephine Jennifer Hance**, daughter of **Albert Edward Hance** and **Unknown**,.

**Rachel Mary Mounsey**

Rachel married ? ?. They had one daughter: **Emily Josephine**.

**Emily Josephine Mounsey**

**Sarah Elizabeth Mounsey**

Sarah married **Peter Counter**. They had two children: **Lucy Jane** and **Paul Richie**.

**Lucy Jane Counter**

**Paul Richie Counter**

**Lucy Backhouse Mounsey**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1882 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1968.

Lucy married **Edward Backhouse**,<sup>1,53,81,168</sup> son of **James Edward Backhouse** and **Elizabeth Barclay Fowler**, on 8 Apr 1902 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Edward was born on 26 Oct 1876 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Aug 1922 in Switzerland.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank Manager, Barclay's Bank in County Durham. He lived at White House, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Reginald Joseph Mounsey**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1884 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 Mar 1962 in University College Hospital, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Director of the North Bitchburn Fireclay Co. Ltd.

Reginald married **Mary Cecilia Pease**,<sup>1,65</sup> daughter of **Edward Lloyd Pease** and **Helen Blanche Pease**, on 14 Sep 1921 in Hurworth on Tees, County Durham. Mary was born on 12 Dec 1892 in Hurworth Moor, Darlington, County Durham and died on 27 Jul 1975 in 20 Bridge Road, Blackwell, Darlington, County Durham. They had five children: **Dorothy Helen**, **Priscilla Mary**, **Anthony Edward**, **David Reginald** and **Margaret Lucy**.

**Dorothy Helen Mounsey** was born on 10 Aug 1922 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Jul 2012 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried on 27 Jul 2012 in Memorial meeting, FMH Darlington.

**Priscilla Mary Mounsey**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

92

Priscilla married **Raymond Arthur Nunn**, son of **William Nunn** and **Alice Maud Parnell**,. They had one son: **Richard John**.

**Richard John Nunn**

**Anthony Edward Mounsey**

Anthony married **Pamela Marian Nicholas**, daughter of **Charles Henry Nicholas** and **Marian Field**,. They had two children: **Anthony Michael** and **Nicola Marian**.

**Anthony Michael Mounsey**

**Nicola Marian Mounsey**

**David Reginald Mounsey**

David married **Sheila Staton**, daughter of **Joseph Staton** and **Charlotte Ann Eaton**,. They had two children: **Helen Margaret** and **Catherine Mary**.

**Helen Margaret Mounsey**

**Catherine Mary Mounsey**

**Margaret Lucy Mounsey**

Margaret married **Eric Woodford Pratt**, son of **Sidney Pratt** and **Charlotte May Dilkes**, on 30 Jun 1951 in Darlington, County Durham. Eric was born on 21 Jul 1926 in Desford, Leicestershire, died on 18 Jul 1993, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had two children:

**Christopher David Woodford** and **Rosemary Priscilla**.

**Christopher David Woodford Pratt**

**Rosemary Priscilla Pratt**

**Amelia Eliza Mounsey**<sup>53,65</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Blackwell Hill, Darlington, County Durham and died on 25 May 1978.

Amelia married **Anthony Wallis**,<sup>28,53</sup> son of **Henry Marriage Wallis** and **Sarah Elizabeth Crosfield**, on 8 Mar 1910 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Anthony was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Reading, Berkshire and died on 28 Aug 1919 in Penrith, Cumbria. They had four children: **Edward Crosfield**, **Henry**, **Rachel Elizabeth** and **Anthony Arthur John**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Haughton le Skerne, County Durham. He lived at Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Chief Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland.

**Edward Crosfield Wallis** was born on 20 Feb 1911 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1989 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

Edward married **Joyce Elsie Rudorf**, daughter of **George Rudorf** and **Dorothy Alicia Trant**, on 23 May 1936 in Jordans. Joyce was born on 4 Sep 1913 in London and died on 3 Oct 2000. They had five children: **Anthony George Henry**, **Peter Martin**, **Helen Elizabeth**, **Margaret Clare** and **Edward James**.

**Anthony George Henry Wallis**

Anthony married **Estelle Margaret Rose Holden**, daughter of **Michael Holden** and **Margaret Keogh**,. They had one son: **Robert Edward Martin**.

**Robert Edward Martin Wallis**

**Peter Martin Wallis**

Peter married **Brenda Irene Miles**, daughter of **Stanley James Miles** and **Irene Minnie Shuttleworth**,.

**Helen Elizabeth Wallis**

**Margaret Clare Wallis**

**Edward James Wallis**

**Henry Wallis** was born on 1 May 1912 in Haughton le Skerne, County Durham and died on 4 Dec 1989.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

Henry married **Elizabeth Frances Fisher**, daughter of **John Campbell Fisher** and **Agnes Beatrice Close**,. They had one son: **Robin**.

**Robin Wallis**

**Rachel Elizabeth Wallis** was born on 2 Nov 1914 in Penrith, Cumbria.

Rachel married **Laszlo Rostas**, son of **Samuel Rosenheim** and **Wilhelmina Rosinger**, on 25 Mar 1944 in London. Laszlo was born on 10 Oct 1902 in Székesfehérvár, Hungary and died on 1 Oct 1954 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. They had three children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Catherine Sarah** and **Anne**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Research Economist.

**Susan Elizabeth Rostas**

**Catherine Sarah Rostas**

**Anne Rostas**

**Anthony Arthur John Wallis**

Anthony married **Erika Renate Przibran**, daughter of **Karl Przibram** and **Elizabeth Berta Margareta Tognarelli**. They had two children: **Simon Charles** and **Paul Henry**.

**Simon Charles Wallis**

**Paul Henry Wallis**

**Lucy Elizabeth Mounsey**<sup>1,18,52,153</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1841 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**John Wilfred Mounsey**<sup>1,41,51,66,116,122,169,170</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1843 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 4 Jul 1914 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1857 to 1860 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Shipbuilder in Sunderland, County Durham. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

John married **Mary Charlotte Green**,<sup>1,41,66,122,169</sup> daughter of **Joshua Green** and **Elizabeth Robson**, on 13 May 1868 in Stanstead. Mary was born on 1 May 1846 in Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex and died on 8 Feb 1916 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had three children: **Ethel Mary**, **Wilfred Arthur** and **John Harold**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Ethel Mary Mounsey**<sup>1,169</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1869 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1925.

**Wilfred Arthur Mounsey**<sup>1,169</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1871 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Wilfred married **Mabel Backhouse**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Edward Backhouse** and **Elizabeth Barclay Fowler**, on 26 Feb 1903. Mabel was born on 11 Feb 1878 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham. They had four children: **Michael James**, **Eleanor Catherine**, **John Backhouse** and **Barbara Ann**.

**Michael James Mounsey**<sup>164</sup> was born on 28 May 1905 and died in 1984 in Appleby, Cumbria.

Michael married **Jane Leveson**.

**Eleanor Catherine Mounsey** was born on 9 Jul 1907 and died on 18 Jan 1992.

**John Backhouse Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1966.

**Barbara Ann Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1979.

**John Harold Mounsey**<sup>1,66,169</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1873 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 Dec 1951 in Ambleside, Cumbria.

Birth Notes: also 13 Jan 1874

Basic notes:

He lived at West Lawn, Sunderland.

John married **Jessie Corder**,<sup>66</sup> daughter of **Francis Corder** and **Edith Watson**, on 27 Jun 1899 in FMH Sunderland. Jessie was born on 18 Dec 1871 in 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Sunderland and died on 26 Aug 1945 in Ambleside, Cumbria. They had two children: **Edith Ursula** and **Wilfred Edmond**.

**Edith Ursula Mounsey** was born on 16 Jul 1900 and died in 1920.

**Wilfred Edmond Mounsey**<sup>50,170,171,172,173</sup> was born on 8 Dec 1902 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 2 Sep 1995.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1916 to 1921 in York, Yorkshire.

Wilfred married **Muriel Grace Dymond**,<sup>50,171,173,174</sup> daughter of **Walter Dymond** and **Helen Marian Denton**, on 22 Dec 1926 in FMH Ilkley. Muriel was born on 3 Jan 1904 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 30 Jan 1996. They had two children: **John Dymond** and **Hester Ann Dymond**.

Marriage Notes: MOUNSEY-DYMOND.-On December 22nd, at Ilkley, W. E. Mounsey (1916-21), of Sunderland, to Muriel Grace Dymond, of Ilkley.

## **John Dymond Mounsey**

John married **Christine Ann Rushworth**. They had two children: **Graham Matthew** and **Mary Nicola Dymond**.

### **Graham Matthew Mounsey**

Graham married **Jane Anne McComb**. They had two children: **Hamish M. T.** and **Owen J. X.**

#### **Hamish M. T. Mounsey**

#### **Owen J. X. Mounsey**

**Mary Nicola Dymond Mounsey** was born in 1964 and died in 2005.

## **Hester Ann Dymond Mounsey**

Hester married **William Alfred Willink**, son of **Derek Edward Willink** and **Joan Leslie Smallwood**. They had three children: **Daniel Patrick**, **Helen Jessica** and **Priscilla Marian**.

**Daniel Patrick Willink**<sup>51</sup> was born on 17 May 1961 and died in May 2002.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1974 to 1975 in York, Yorkshire.

Daniel married **Maria Rose Frankham**.<sup>51</sup> They had ten children: **Daniel Thomas William**, **Josie**, **Samantha Jane**, **Sunny Dymond**, **Rhiannon**,

**Jesse James**, **Sirin Annabel**, **James**, **Nicholas John** and **Thomas Stewart**.

#### **Daniel Thomas William Willink**

#### **Josie Willink**

#### **Samantha Jane Willink**

#### **Sunny Dymond Willink**

#### **Rhiannon Willink**

#### **Jesse James Willink**

#### **Sirin Annabel Willink**

#### **James Willink**

#### **Nicholas John Willink**

#### **Thomas Stewart Willink**

#### **Helen Jessica Willink**

Helen married **James Stewart Walker**.

#### **Priscilla Marian Willink**

Priscilla married **Nurettin Yilmaz**.

**Anna Priscilla Mounsey**<sup>1,18,71</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1847 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 4 May 1889 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Schoolteacher in Sunderland, County Durham. She worked as a founder of the Sunderland YWCA. Miscellaneous: Travelled in Egypt and Palestine with a sister, 1888.

**Mary Emma Mounsey**<sup>1,52,153</sup> was born on 12 May 1851 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1940.

**Alfred Backhouse**<sup>1,71</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1822 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 2 Sep 1888 in Pilmore Hall, Hurworth, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1883. JP for Durham He lived at Greenbank in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Pilmore Hall in Hurworth on Tees, County Durham.

Alfred married **Rachel Barclay**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Robert Barclay** and **Elizabeth Gurney**, on 8 May 1851 in FMH Plaistow. Rachel was born on 3 Jan 1826 in Leyton, London, died on 15 Nov 1898 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

**Emily Backhouse**<sup>1,74,175</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1824 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 19 Mar 1869 in St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Emily married **Edward Mounsey**,<sup>1,74,175</sup> son of **Thomas Mounsey** and **Mary Capper**, on 29 Apr 1847 in Sunderland, County Durham. Edward was born on 26 Sep 1818 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 27 Dec 1904 in Villa Mounsey, Montreux, Switzerland. They had four children: **Thomas Edward, Ada Mary, Elizabeth Laura** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Penge, Surrey. He lived at Denham, Uxbridge, Middlesex. He lived at Villa Mounsey, Montreux, Switzerland.

**Thomas Edward Mounsey**<sup>1,51,175</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1933.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1860 to 1861 in York, Yorkshire.

**Ada Mary Mounsey**<sup>1,175</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1849 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 11 Mar 1903 in Villa Mounsey, Montreux, Switzerland.

**Elizabeth Laura Mounsey**<sup>1,175</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1852 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 19 Nov 1905 in Gravesend, Kent.

**Mounsey**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1851 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1851 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Harriet Backhouse** was born on 6 Jan 1825 and died on 26 Feb 1926.

Harriet married **John Hughes**. John was born on 3 Apr 1823 and died in 1889. They had eight children: **Thomas, Elizabeth, Mary, Jane, Hannah, Daniel, Harriet** and **Sarah Jane**.

**Thomas Hughes** was born on 22 Sep 1847.

**Elizabeth Hughes** was born on 14 Sep 1850.

**Mary Hughes** was born on 16 Mar 1854.

**Jane Hughes** was born on 14 Jun 1856.

**Hannah Hughes** was born on 16 Mar 1859 and died on 10 Jun 1929.

Hannah married **Thomas Parsons**. Thomas was born in 1856 and died on 4 Aug 1944. They had nine children: **Harriet, Thomas, John, William, Isaac, Albert, Edward, Harold** and **Elsie**.

**Harriet Parsons** was born in 1878 and died on 31 Jul 1925.

Harriet married **John Joseph Taylor**. John was born on 31 Jan 1878 and died on 30 Jan 1949.

**Thomas Parsons** was born in Nov 1880.

Thomas married **Rose**.

**John Parsons** was born in 1880.

**William Parsons** was born on 22 Dec 1885 and died on 1 Nov 1914.

William married **Esther Howard**. Esther was born on 11 Oct 1884 and died on 12 Aug 1961. They had three children: **Esther, William** and **Elsie**.

**Esther Parsons** was born on 22 Apr 1908 and died on 9 Oct 1998.

**William Parsons**

**Elsie Parsons**

**Isaac Parsons**

Isaac married **Elizabeth**.

**Albert Parsons**

Albert married **Elizabeth**.

**Edward Parsons**

Edward married **Mary**.

**Harold Parsons**

Harold married **Edith**.

**Elsie Parsons**

Elsie married **Alfred John Marsh**.

**Daniel Hughes** was born on 21 Feb 1861.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## Harriet Hughes

**Sarah Jane Hughes** was born in 1866.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,64</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1782 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Jul 1837 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker.

**Jane Backhouse**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1783 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Mar 1875.

Jane married **Edward Robson**,<sup>1,3</sup> son of **Edward Robson** and **Elizabeth Dearman**, on 3 Aug 1815 in Darlington, County Durham. Edward was born on 29 Dec 1791 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Feb 1819 in Exmouth, Devon. They had one daughter: **Anne Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Linen and Woollen Draper in Darlington, County Durham.

**Anne Backhouse Robson**<sup>1,134</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1817 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 15 Sep 1886 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Anne married **Henry Whitwell**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Isaac Whitwell** and **Hannah Maria Fisher**, on 24 Sep 1840 in Darlington, County Durham. Henry was born on 24 Oct 1818 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Mar 1848 in Madrid, Spain. Shot To Death.. They had two children: **Maria Jane** and **Edward Robson**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Of West Lodge, Darlington.

**Maria Jane Whitwell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1841 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 14 Sep 1890 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, and was buried in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Maria married **William Lucas**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Lucas** and **Elizabeth Clay**, on 21 Apr 1864 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. William was born on 22 Jan 1832 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 1 May 1914 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. They had two children: **William** and **Helen**.

Marriage Notes: Hitchin also given

Basic notes:

He lived at The Firs, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

**William Lucas**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1866 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 22 Oct 1940 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Clifton College.

William married **Amelia Couper Lindsay** on 26 Dec 1909 in Wilton, Somerset. Amelia was born on 31 Aug 1866 in Dunfermline and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

**Helen Lucas**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1868 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Helen married **Cecil Mercer Woodbridge**, son of **Henry William Woodbridge** and **Frances Mercer**, on 25 Jan 1893 in Iver, Bucks. Cecil was born on 18 Feb 1866 in Uxbridge, Middlesex and died on 26 Aug 1951 in Harrogate.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank.

**Edward Robson Whitwell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1843 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 14 Oct 1922 in The Friarage, Yarm, Yorkshire, and was buried in Darlington West Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DL for County Durham. He was awarded with JP for the North Riding of Yorkshire. He worked as a JP for County Durham. He worked as a Vice-Chairman and Managing Director Horden Collieries Ltd. He lived at The Friarage, Yarm, Yorkshire. He worked as a Mountaineer. Edward Robson Whitwell (1843-1922): On 3rd June 1870 the mountaineer became the first to scale the Cimon della Pala peak (the Matterhorn of the Dolomites) and this exceptional feat was illustrated in Elizabeth Fox Tuckett's Alpine Journal. The peak, the symbol of the San Martino Dolomites, was considered unconquerable, "a forest of crags". Whitwell was also Francis Fox Tuckett's climbing partner in numerous expeditions in the Dolomites and the Italian Alps. Miscellaneous: Member of The Alpine Club.

Edward married **Mary Janet Leatham**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Edward Aldam Leatham** and **Mary Jane Fowler**, on 12 Feb 1873 in FMH Wanstead. Mary was born on 26 Oct 1853 in Heath, Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 14 Mar 1929 in Totteridge, Hertfordshire. They had five children: **Annie Violet, Edward Leatham, Henry Cecil, Janet Muriel** and **Gladys Rachel**.

Marriage Notes: 12 Feb 1873, Wed: Soon after breakfast, off to the wedding at Wanstead meeting house; Bridesmaids of whom Effie was one in pink & white; the young folks spoke well. A good sermon from John Hodgkin & a good one too from Isaac Brown. A prayer by John Hodgkin, then we all went to Leyton where we were photographed - ten off to Eaton Square - where the breakfast was well done by Brunetti, then saw the happy pair off - then we dispersed. I with Edward Leatham towards the House on Deceased Wife's Sister's Bill and found it was over. So home having had quite enough for one day. Robert N. Fowler dined with us. *The Diaries (Unpublished) of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

**Annie Violet Whitwell**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1873 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

Annie married **Marston Clarke Buszard**,<sup>53</sup> son of **Marston Buszard** and **Sarah Catherine Clarke**, on 21 Dec 1898 in Yarm, Yorkshire. Marston was born on 13 Jul 1837 in Lutterworth, Leicestershire and died on 11 Sep 1921 in Folkestone, Kent. They had three children: **Mary Violet, Irene Catherine** and **Ellen Louisa**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with KC LLM. He was educated at Rugby. He was educated at Trinity College Cambridge. He worked as a Barrister at Law. Inner Temple. He worked as a JP for Leicestershire. He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stamford 1880 to 1885. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marston\\_Clarke\\_Buszard](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marston_Clarke_Buszard) He worked as a Recorder of Derby 1890 to 1899. He worked as a Recorder of Leicester in 1899. Deputy Chairman of the Quarter-Sessions He worked as a Leader of the Midland Circuit. He lived at 22 Pembridge Square, London. He lived at Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

**Mary Violet Buszard** was born on 19 Oct 1900 in London.

Mary married **Maj. Gen. Sir Eustace Francis Tickell**, son of **Charles Tickell** and **Alice Esther Francis**, on 14 Jul 1921 in London. Eustace was born on 10 Dec 1893 in Srinagar, Kashmir and died in 1972. They had three children: **Irene Violet, Marston Eustace** and **Richard Linley**.

**Irene Violet Tickell**

**Maj. Gen. Marston Eustace Tickell** was born on 18 Nov 1923 in Chatham, Kent and died on 8 Sep 2009.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CBE MC CEng FICE. He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.

Marston married **Pamela Vere Read**, daughter of **Vice-Admiral Arthur Duncan Read** and **Rosamond Vere Monckton**.

**Capt. Richard Linley Tickell**

Richard married **Angela Mary Rosamonde Fayle**, daughter of **Lindley Robert Edmundson Fayle** and **Cicely Rosamonde Annette Bigge**. They had two children: **Robert Marston** and **Janet Mary**.

**Robert Marston Tickell**

**Janet Mary Tickell**

**Irene Catherine Buszard** was born on 19 Oct 1900 in London.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Hospital Matron.

Irene married **Thomas William Thacker**, son of **Arthur Thacker** and **Georgina Kirby**, on 30 Aug 1924 in London. Thomas was born on 20 May 1879 in London and died on 19 Apr 1926 in London.

**Ellen Louisa Buszard**

**Edward Leatham Whitwell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1875 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham and died on 16 Nov 1935 in Pentyrch, Glamorgan.

Edward married **Winifred Mary Walker**, daughter of **John H. Walker** and **Isabella Thomson**, on 30 Aug 1900 in Dundee. Winifred was born on 7 Sep 1877 in Newport, Fife and died on 17 Jan 1913 in Esher. They had one son: **Henry Edward Leatham**.

**Henry Edward Leatham Whitwell** was born on 27 Apr 1902 in Newport, Fife and died on 9 Jan 1955.

Henry married **Dorothy Forster Renwick**, daughter of **William Henry Renwick** and **Ethel Maud Ratcliffe**, in Jul 1925 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Dorothy was born on 18 Nov 1905.

Edward next married **Margaret Alice Turnbull**, daughter of **Robert Nesbitt Turnbull** and **Margaret Brown**, on 6 May 1922 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 27 Jul 1883 in Rothbury.

**Henry Cecil Whitwell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1876 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham and died on 8 Sep 1950.

**Janet Muriel Whitwell**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1878 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

Janet married **Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell Clerk**,<sup>53</sup> son of **General Sir Godfrey Clerk** and **Alice Mary Frere**, on 16 Jan 1908 in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Yarm, Yorkshire. George was born on 29 Nov 1874 in India and died on 18 Jun 1951 in London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with GCMG FRGS. He was educated at Eton. He was educated at New College, Oxford. He worked as a British Ambassador to Turkey. He worked as a British Ambassador to France. He lived at 14 Grafton Street, London.

**Gladys Rachel Whitwell**<sup>1,53</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1882 in Barton Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She was awarded with Order of St. Sava.

Gladys married **Lt. Col. Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison**,<sup>53</sup> son of **General Sir Richard Harrison** and **Amy O'Brien**, on 29 Jun 1906 in London. Arthur was born on 16 Jan 1874 in Devonport, Devon and died on 13 Aug 1956 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Richard Arthur**, **Mary Muriel Daphne** and **Barbara Anne**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Harrow. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as an Officer of the Rifle Brigade. Medal awards: Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (Lieut., Rifle Bde.); King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps (Capt., Rifle Bde.); 1914-15 Star (Lt. Col.); British War and Victory Medals (Lt. Col.); Serbia, Order of the White Eagle, 2nd issue, 4th Class with swords

**Richard Arthur Harrison**

**Mary Muriel Daphne Harrison**

Mary married **Jack Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones**, son of **Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones** and **Edith Mary Page**, on 11 Jan 1934 in Hawley. Jack was born on 19 Jan 1904 in Swanscombe, Kent. They had one son: **Peter Llewellyn**.

**Sir Peter Llewellyn Gwynn-Jones** was born on 12 Mar 1940 in Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire and died on 21 Aug 2010.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with KCVO FSA KStJ. He was educated at Wellington. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He worked as an Assistant to Garter King of Arms in 1970. He worked as a Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms in 1973. He worked as a House Comptroller of College of Arms 1982 to 1995. He worked as a Lancaster Herald of Arms 1982 to 1995. He worked as a Garter Principal King of Arms 1995 to 2010.

Mary next married **Gavin David Young**, son of **George James Young** and **Margaret Ower Ritchie**, on 16 Jan 1947 in London. Gavin was born on 24 Sep 1897 in Burnham, Buckinghamshire.

**Barbara Anne Harrison**

Barbara married **William Peter Mead**, son of **George Gaskell Mead** and **Gladys Esther Bacchus**,. They had four children: **Llyn Georgina**, **Richard William Edward**, **Vivienne Rowena** and **Miriam Diana**.

**Llyn Georgina Mead**

**Richard William Edward Mead**

**Vivienne Rowena Mead**

**Miriam Diana Mead**

Anne next married **Sir David Dale 1st Bt.**,<sup>1,8,134,168</sup> son of **David Dale** and **Ann Elizabeth Douglas**, on 27 Jan 1853. David was born on 11 Dec 1829 in Murshidabad, Bengal, India, died on 28 Apr 1906 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in Darlington West Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham. They had two children: **Annie Marion Stuart** and **James Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker before 1885. He worked as a staff member of the Stockton & Darlington Railway in 1852. He was soon thereafter, appointed as secretary to the Guisborough to Darlington section of the line. He worked as a Partner with William Bouch in the Shildon locomotive works in 1858 in Shildon, County Durham. He worked as a member of the Consett Iron Company in 1858. Appointed by Joseph Whitwell Pease to place the newly re-formed company back on a sound footing. This he achieved, becoming Managing Director in 1869 and Chairman in 1884. He worked as a Director of the Stockton & Darlington Railway. He worked as a Managing partner in Pease and Partners in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Director of the North Eastern Railway Co. in 1881. He worked as a Chairman of the Sunderland Iron Ore Company in 1902. Member of the Durham Coal Owners' Association

Member of the Cleveland Mine Owners' Association He worked as a High Sheriff for County Durham in 1888. He lived at West Lodge, Darlington, County Durham.

**Annie Marion Stuart Dale**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1853 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 23 Jul 1929, and was buried in Darlington West Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham.

Annie married **Edward Hutchinson**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Henry Hutchinson** and **Frances Anne**, on 14 Apr 1874 in Darlington, County Durham. Edward was born on 14 Oct 1845, died on 28 Apr 1918, and was buried in Darlington West Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor in 1869 in Darlington, County Durham. He was admitted into partnership with his father's old partner, Arthur Lucas, still using the name Hutchinson & Lucas. Ernest Edwin Meek, who qualified in 1882, was admitted into the partnership in 1891. The firm then became Lucas, Hutchinson & Meek. However, the original Arthur Lucas died in 1880, so this may be his son.

**Sir James Backhouse Dale 2nd Bt.**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1855 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 30 Jul 1932.

Basic notes:

He worked as a JP. He lived at Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham.

James married **Helena Fenwick**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Henry William Fenwick** and **Unknown**.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1,3,5,64,85,137,176</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1784 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 17 Aug 1847 in Shull, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker.

John married **Elizabeth Church**,<sup>1,3,5,85,176</sup> daughter of **Matthew Church** and **Ann Dearman**, on 25 May 1809 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland. Elizabeth was born in 1784 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland. (1792 also given), died on 2 Sep 1812 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had three children: **Ann**, **John Church** and **Eliza**.

**Ann Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 May 1810 and died on 29 May 1829.

**John Church Backhouse**<sup>1,3,33,85,86,88,133,137,177</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1811 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 10 Nov 1858 in Blackwell, Darlington, County Durham (11th also given), and was buried on 17 Nov 1858 in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Secretary of the South Durham British India Society.

John married **Anna Gurney**,<sup>1,3,33,85,87,88,133,137,177</sup> daughter of **Joseph John Gurney** and **Jane Birkbeck**, on 8 Nov 1843. Anna was born on 21 Dec 1820 in Earham Hall, Earham, Norfolk, died on 17 Jan 1848 in HMS Bulldog, Palermo, Sicily, and was buried in Livorno, Tuscany, Italy. They had two children: **John Henry** and **Eliza Jane**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: "The Flower of Earham". Died on-board HMS Bulldog, during the Sicilian Revolution. She was buried next to her daughter at Livorno....then called Leghorn, Italy

**John Henry Backhouse**<sup>33,88,92,96</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1844 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 20 Jul 1869 in Blackwell, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried on 24 Jul 1869 in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He was educated at Privately tutored by William Scarnell Lean in Darlington, County Durham. He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.

**Eliza Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1847 in Pisa, Italy, died on 26 Nov 1847 in Pisa, Italy, and was buried in Livorno, Tuscany, Italy.

**Eliza Backhouse**<sup>1,85,176</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1812 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 5 Mar 1884 in Blackwell, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a member of the Ackworth School Committee in 1848. She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1852.

Eliza married **Robert Barclay**,<sup>1,85,98,176</sup> son of **Robert Barclay** and **Elizabeth Gurney**, on 9 Sep 1841. Robert was born on 20 Apr 1815 in Leyton, London and died on 5 Mar 1842 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker.

John next married **Katherine Capper**,<sup>1,5,137,176</sup> daughter of **Jasper Capper** and **Anne Fry**, on 13 Aug 1823 in FMH Gracechurch Street, London. Katherine was born on 16 Oct 1792 in London, died on 16 Mar 1882 in Stoke Newington, London, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker minister.

**Ann Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1785 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Aug 1852.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,3,59,64,94,123</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1757 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Dec 1804 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker in West Lodge, Darlington, County Durham.

James married **Mary Dearman**,<sup>1,3,59,94,123</sup> daughter of **Nathan Dearman** and **Mary Huitson**, on 8 Jun 1787 in FMH Thorne. Mary was born on 26 Oct 1764 in Thorpe and died on 24 May 1838 in York, Yorkshire. They had ten children: **Nathan, Jane, Thomas, James, Mary, Joseph, Elizabeth, Sarah, Ann Dorothy** and **Sarah**.

**Nathan Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1788 and died on 9 Nov 1805 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1790 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 23 Mar 1818 in York, Yorkshire.

**Thomas Backhouse**<sup>1,8,16,125</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1792 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Mar 1845 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Nurseryman in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an original Director of the York, Newcastle & Berwick Railway. He worked as a Director of the York and North Midland Railway. He worked as a founder Director of the York City and County Bank.

Thomas married **Hannah Stickney**,<sup>1,125</sup> daughter of **William Stickney** and **Esther Richardson**, on 27 Apr 1826 in Oustwick, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 15 Feb 1796 in Ridgmont, Holderness, Hull, Yorkshire and died on 23 Dec 1827. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1,8,23,25,110,125</sup> was born on 7 Nov 1827 in York, Yorkshire and died on 26 Jan 1867 in Spring Cottage, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

Mary married **William Farrer Ecroyd**,<sup>1,8,23,25,110,122,125</sup> son of **William Ecroyd** and **Margaret Farrer**, on 1 Oct 1851 in York, Yorkshire. William was born on 14 Jul 1827 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 9 Nov 1915 in Credenhill Park, Hereford, Herefordshire, and was buried on 11 Nov 1915 in Credenhill, Herefordshire. They had nine children: **Edith Mary, Margaret, Gertrude, Thomas Backhouse, Alizon Farrer, William, Mary, Edward** and **Adelaide Jane**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn in Blackburn, Lancashire. He was educated at Ackworth School from 1837 to 1841. He worked as a Worsted manufacturer in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire. He worked as a Member of Parliament for Preston 1881 to 1885. He was a Quaker but ceased membership following his father's death in 1876.

**Edith Mary Ecroyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1853.

**Margaret Ecroyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1854.

Margaret married **Harry Tunstill**.<sup>1</sup> They had seven children: **Mary Cicely, Harry Gilbert, Margaret Farrer, Edith Dorothea, Rosamund, Alice Ecroyd** and **Gertrude Adelaide**.

**Mary Cicely Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1880.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Harry Gilbert Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1881.

**Margaret Farrer Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Mar 1883.

**Edith Dorothea Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Nov 1884.

**Rosamund Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1885.

**Alice Ecroyd Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1887.

**Gertrude Adelaide Tunstill**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1891.

**Gertrude Ecroyd**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1856.

Gertrude married **William Harry Hartley**,<sup>1,125</sup> son of **Henry Waddington Hartley** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Christopher, Margaret** and **Susan Moon**.

**Christopher Hartley**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1886.

**Margaret Hartley**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1888.

**Susan Moon Hartley**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Jun 1889.

**Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1857 and died in 1945 in Hereford, Herefordshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Lord of the Manors of Credenhill, and Armathwaite with Nunclose and Ainstable, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Georgina Frances Emmott Bedingfield**, daughter of **Richard Augustus Bedingfield** and **Gertrude Emmott Green-Emmott**, on 30 Jun 1897 in Colne, Lancashire. Georgina was born in 1877 in London. They had four children: **Victoria Mary Constance, William Edward Bedingfield, Thomas George Henry** and **Gertrude Fanny Dulcinea**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria.

**Victoria Mary Constance Ecroyd** was born in 1899 in Credenhill, Herefordshire and died in 1938 in Hereford, Herefordshire.

Victoria married **Lt. Col. Alan Borradaile Johnson**, son of **George Frederick Johnson** and **Blanche Evelyn**, on 8 Aug 1918 in Armathwaite, Cumbria. Alan was born on 8 Mar 1892 in Wandsworth, London and died in 1951.

**William Edward Bedingfield Ecroyd** was born in 1901, died on 20 Jan 1951 in Northumberland, and was buried on 23 Jan 1951 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria.

William married **Iris Bloxsome-Day**, daughter of **Rev. Dr. Alfred Edward Bloxsome-Day** and **Mabel**, in 1930 in Carlisle, Cumbria. Iris was born on 3 May 1909 in Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 2 Jan 1996 in Carlisle, Cumbria. They had one son: **Edward Peter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria.

**Edward Peter Ecroyd** was born on 24 Nov 1932 and died on 27 Sep 2002 in Low House, Armathwaite Estate, High Hesket, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

He worked as a High Sheriff of Cumbria in 1984.

Edward married **Felicity Anne Graham Roberts**. They had three children: **Edward Charles, Emma L.** and **Susanna V.**

**Edward Charles Ecroyd**

Edward married **Sara**.

**Emma L. Ecroyd**

Emma married **Paul M. Dorahy**.

**Susanna V. Ecroyd**

Susanna married **Matthew Gauntlett Shuter**. They had one son: **Jonny**.

**Jonny Shuter**

**Thomas George Henry Ecroyd** was born in 1905 and died in 1983.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton manufacturer. He lived at Windy Harbour, Barley, Fence in Pendle, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Thirza Walmsley**, daughter of **John Frank Walmsley** and **Unknown**, on 25 Jul 1928 in St. Anne's, Fence in Pendle, Lancashire. Thirza was born about 1906. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Mary**.

**Elizabeth Mary Ecroyd**

**Gertrude Fanny Dulcinea Ecroyd** was born in 1901 in Lomeshaye, Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

Gertrude married **Capt. Oswald Morris Turner** in 1923 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. Oswald was born in 1886 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire and was buried on 25 Aug 1952 in Hesket in the Forest, Cumbria. They had one daughter: **Georgina Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living from 1924 to 1940 in Church Farm, Church Street, Yaxley, Cambridgeshire.

**Georgina Elizabeth Turner**

Georgina married **Capt. Sir (John) Alastair Trant Kidd Buchan-Hepburn 7th Bt.**, son of **John Trant Buchan-Hepburn** and **Edith Margaret Robb**.

They had four children: **Caroline Georgina**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, **(John) Christopher Alastair** and **Louise Mary**.

**Caroline Georgina Buchan-Hepburn**

Caroline married **Andrew William Pollard Thomson**. They had one son: **Hamish Andrew Buchan**.

**Hamish Andrew Buchan Thomson**

**Sarah Elizabeth Buchan-Hepburn**

Sarah married **David Arthur Cox**. They had two children: **Nicholas David Maurice** and **Frederick Alastair**.

**Nicholas David Maurice Cox**

**Frederick Alastair Cox**

**(John) Christopher Alastair Buchan-Hepburn Yr.**

(John) married **Andrea Unwin**, daughter of **Kenneth Frederick Unwin** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **John James Chrstopher Thomas**, **Henry Robert** and **Charlotte Mary**.

**John James Chrstopher Thomas Buchan-Hepburn**

**Henry Robert Buchan-Hepburn**

**Charlotte Mary Buchan-Hepburn**

**Louise Mary Buchan-Hepburn**

Louise married **Alexander David Stewart Kinnear**. They had two children: **Alexander Christopher Stewart** and **Joanna Georgina Stewart**.

**Alexander Christopher Stewart Kinnear**

**Joanna Georgina Stewart Kinnear**

**Alizon Farrer Ecroyd**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 4 Mar 1859, died in 1936, and was buried in Carleton in Craven, Yorkshire.

Alizon married **William Cecil Slingsby**<sup>1,8</sup> son of **William Slingsby** and **Mary Ann Dewhurst**, on 21 Jun 1882 in York, Yorkshire. William was born on 25 May 1849 in Bell Busk, Gargrave, Yorkshire, died on 23 Aug 1929 in St George's, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, and was buried in Carleton in Craven, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Katharine**, **William Ecroyd**, **Alizon Mary**, **Henry Laurence** and **Eleanor**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Carleton in Craven. He worked as a Mountaineer, climber and Alpine explorer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William\\_Cecil\\_Slingsby](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Cecil_Slingsby)

**"The father of Norwegian mountaineering"**

**Katharine Slingsby**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1883.

**Capt. William Ecroyd Slingsby**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jul 1885.

William married **Phyllis May Bradley**. They had two children: **Patricia Mary** and **William Laurence**.

**Patricia Mary Slingsby**

Patricia married **Volschenk**. They had one daughter: **Alizon**.

## **Alizon Volschenk**

**Lt. Col. William Laurence Slingsby** was born in 1919 and died in 1994.

**Alizon Mary Slingsby**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Sep 1888.

Alizon married **Guisepe M. Pallicca**.

**Capt. Henry Laurence Slingsby**<sup>57</sup> was born in 1893, died on 11 Aug 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action, and was buried in Adinkerke Military Cemetery, West Flanders. Another name for Henry was Hilton Laurence Slingsby.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MC. He worked as an Officer of the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

**Eleanor Slingsby**<sup>57</sup> was born in 1893 and died in Jan 1994.

Eleanor married **Geoffrey Winthrop Young**,<sup>57,178</sup> son of **Sir George Young 3rd Bt.** and **Alice Eacy Kennedy**, on 25 Apr 1918 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Geoffrey was born on 25 Oct 1876 in London and died on 6 Sep 1958 in 48 Holland Park, Kensington, London. They had two children: **Jocelin Slingsby** and **Marcia Eacy Winthrop**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Mountaineer, Climber & Poet. He worked as a Served on the committee of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1914 to 1919. He worked as a President of The Alpine Club. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geoffrey\\_Winthrop\\_Young](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geoffrey_Winthrop_Young) He worked as a Helped establish the British Mountaineering Council.

**Jocelin Slingsby Winthrop-Young** was born on 25 Oct 1919 in Heversham, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 2012 in Heiligenberg, Germany.

Jocelin married **Countess Ghislaine de la Gardie**, daughter of **Count Gustaf de la Gardie** and **Unknown**, on 11 Mar 1951. The marriage ended in divorce in 1974. Ghislaine was born about 1927 and died in 1987. They had three children: **Mark Gustav**, **Sophie** and **Geoffrey Hubert**.

**Mark Gustav Winthrop-Young**

**Sophie Winthrop-Young**

Sophie married **Roger Weidlich**. They had one daughter: **Amelie Ebba Ghislaine**.

**Amelie Ebba Ghislaine Weidlich**

**Geoffrey Hubert Winthrop-Young**

Jocelin next married **Sibylle Beate Maximiliane Elisabeth Gräfin von der Schulenberg** in 1975. Sibylle was born on 11 Aug 1927 in Berlin, Germany and died in 1998.

**Marcia Eacy Winthrop Young**

Marcia married **Peter John Henry Newbolt**, son of **Capt. Arthur Francis Newbolt** and **Nancy Kathleen Triffitt**. They had four children: **Thomas Winthrop**, **Harry Triffitt**, **Barnaby Charles Slingsby** and **Catherine Eacy**.

**Thomas Winthrop Newbolt**

**Harry Triffitt Newbolt** was born on 9 Aug 1953 and died on 2 Aug 1978.

**Barnaby Charles Slingsby Newbolt**

**Catherine Eacy Newbolt**

**William Farrer**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1861 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 17 Aug 1924 in Forsjord, Mosjoën, Norway. Another name for William was William Ecroyd.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Antiquary, Historian and Genealogist. Changed his name in 1896 to William Farrer in order to inherit property left him in his great-uncle's will. He lived at Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria. He lived at Hall Garth, Clapham, Yorkshire.

William married **Ellen Jane Ward**,<sup>8</sup> daughter of **Henry Ward** and **Unknown**, on 25 Apr 1895. Ellen died on 1 Jun 1897. They had one daughter: **Alison**.

**Alison Farrer** was born in 1896.

Alison married **Cutforth**.

William next married **Eliza Boyce**,<sup>8</sup> daughter of **J. Boyce** and **Unknown**, in 1900. Eliza was born in 1872 and was christened on 22 Sep 1872 in Redgrave,

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Suffolk. They had three children: **Olive, (No Given Name)** and **William Maurice**.

**Olive Farrer** was born in 1901.

**Ecroyd**

**William Maurice Farrer** was born in 1908 and died in 1994 in Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Cumbria.

**Mary Ecroyd**<sup>1,25</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Little Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire and died on 10 Oct 1863 in Marsden, Burnley, Lancashire.

**Edward Ecroyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1864.

Basic notes:

He lived at Roseneath in Burwood, New South Wales.

Edward married **Ada Georgina Cameron** in 1903. Ada was born on 12 Jan 1885 in Glen Innes, New South Wales, Australia and died on 7 Mar 1914. They had three children: **William Farrer, Edward Cameron** and **Jane Frances**.

**William Farrer Ecroyd** was born in 1906 in Armidale, New South Wales, Australia.

**Edward Cameron Ecroyd** was born on 27 Nov 1907 in "Wherside", Armidale, New South Wales and died on 4 Nov 2002 in Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia.

Edward married someone. She had one daughter: **Lyn**.

**Lyn Ecroyd**

Lyn married **Keegan**.

**Jane Frances Ecroyd** was born in 1904.

Edward next married **Minnie Alberta Sales**.

**Adelaide Jane Ecroyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1866.

Thomas next married **Abigail Dent**,<sup>1,160</sup> daughter of **William Dent** and **Unknown**, on 13 Apr 1837 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. Abigail died on 7 May 1841. They had two children: **Sarah Jane** and **Thomas**.

**Sarah Jane Backhouse**<sup>1,98,167</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1838 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 3 Feb 1913 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She was living in 1894 in Darlington, County Durham. She worked as a Founder of the Darlington Adult Womens' School after 1894 in Darlington, County Durham.

Sarah married **Thomas Burt**,<sup>1,77,98,167</sup> son of **William Burt** and **Mary Petchell**, on 5 Sep 1866. Thomas was born on 16 May 1823 in Leadenham, Lincolnshire and died on 2 Apr 1892 in The Brows, Malton, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Edwin, Arthur Henry** and **Mary "Daisy" Dearman**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Woollen Draper in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

**Edwin Burt**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1867.

**Dr. Arthur Henry Burt**<sup>1,111,156,179</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1869 in Malton, Yorkshire and died on 14 Dec 1923.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1883 to 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

Arthur married **Annie**.<sup>111,156</sup> They had two children: **Bernhard Dearman** and **Eric**.

**Bernhard Dearman Burt**<sup>111</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1902 in York, Yorkshire and died in Singida, Tanzania.

**Eric Burt**<sup>156</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1908 in York.

**Mary "Daisy" Dearman Burt**<sup>1,167</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1873 in Malton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Feb 1911 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School 1885 to 1888. She was educated at Polam Hall, Darlington 1888 to 1891. She was living in 1894 in Darlington, County Durham. She worked as a Founder, Teacher and President of the Darlington Adult Women's School in Darlington, County Durham. She and her mother started the school. She was educated at Westfield College 1901 to 1902. Divinity Student

**Thomas Backhouse**<sup>1,51</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1840 and died on 4 Jan 1889 in Trevear, Penzance, Cornwall.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1853 to 1855 in York, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Ellen Patience Croggon**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Josiah Croggon** and **Unknown**, on 16 Sep 1863. Ellen was born in 1840. They had 11 children:

**Thomas, Mary, Alice Maude, Annie Muriel, Charles Fenwick, Helen Christine, Edith Lilian, Thomas Roland, Paul Farrer Croggon, Dorothea** and **Harold Godfrey Stephen**.

**Thomas Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1864 and died in 1866.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1865.

Mary married **Rev. Alexander Brown**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William J. Brown** and **Unknown**.

**Alice Maude Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Feb 1867.

Alice married **George Hays**.<sup>1</sup>

**Annie Muriel Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 May 1868.

**Charles Fenwick Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1869.

**Helen Christine Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1870.

**Edith Lilian Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 May 1872 and died on 23 Aug 1872.

**Thomas Roland Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1874.

**Paul Farrer Croggon Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 May 1878.

**Dorothea Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1882 and died on 26 Sep 1882.

**Harold Godfrey Stephen Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1884.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,3,7,33,85,123,160,180,181</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1794 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 20 Jan 1869 in Holgate House, York, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Quaker Minister and Missionary.

James married **Deborah Lowe**,<sup>1,3,7,123,160,182</sup> daughter of **Richard Lowe** and **Elizabeth Allis**, on 5 Nov 1822. Deborah was born on 29 Aug 1793 in Worcester and died on 10 Dec 1827 in York, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Elizabeth, James** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1819.

**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>1,3,7,160,169,183</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1823 in York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, and was buried in FBG Penketh.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Crosfield**,<sup>1,3,7,8,42,96,160,169,183,184,185,186,187</sup> son of **George Crosfield** and **Margaret Chorley**, on 18 Aug 1847 in FMH York.

Joseph was born on 13 Apr 1821 in Liverpool, died on 15 Dec 1879 in "The Dingle", Reigate, Surrey, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **James Backhouse, George Theodore, Josephine** and **Albert Joseph**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Founding partner of Harrisons and Crosfield, Tea Merchants in 1844. Started in partnership with Daniel and Smith Harrison. He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1844 in 6 Temple Street, Liverpool. He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1854 in 3 Great Tower Street, London. He worked as a Clerk of Yearly Meeting from 1864 to 1869 in London. Clerk of the Meeting for Sufferings 1870-1874. He was a Quaker but resigned membership on account of a moral lapse. in 1874. He was reinstated in 1877.

**James Backhouse Crosfield**<sup>1,3,172</sup> was born on 25 May 1848 in Liverpool and died on 9 May 1928 in Undercroft, Reigate, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1860 to 1863 in York, Yorkshire. Previous to which, he had been educated by private tutors. He was educated at Grove House School from 1863 to 1865 in Tottenham, London. He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London. He worked as a Chairman of Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd. from 1908 to 1911. He worked as a Chairman of The Friends' Temperance Union. He worked as a Treasurer of The National Temperance League.

**George Theodore Crosfield**<sup>1,169,188</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1849 in Edge Hill, West Derby, Liverpool, died on 6 Jun 1927 in Croydon, Surrey, and was buried in FBG

Reigate.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1860 to 1866 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London. He worked as a Director of the Port of London Authority from 1909 to 1917. He worked as a President of Croydon Adult School.

George married **Mary Green**,<sup>1,169,183,188</sup> daughter of **Thomas Day Green** and **Harriet Adcock**, on 30 Mar 1876 in FMH Hastings. Mary was born on 26 Nov 1851 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1940 in Croydon, Surrey. They had two children: **Alice Mary** and **Hugh Theodore**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1881 in Hurstleigh, Croydon, Surrey. They were living in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey. They were living in 1901 in "Walden", Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. They were living in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey.

**Alice Mary Crosfield**<sup>1,21,169,183,188</sup> was born on 27 May 1877 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 7 Feb 1902 in Croydon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Aug 1892 to Jun 1895 in York, Yorkshire.

Alice married **George Percy Harris**<sup>21,183,188</sup> on 31 Jul 1900 in Croydon, Surrey. George was born in 1871 and died in 1959. They had one son: **Redford Crosfield**.

**Redford Crosfield Harris**<sup>188</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1902 and died in 1980.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Clerk of London Yearly Meeting from 1949 to 1953.

Redford married **Dr. Olive Cynthia Crowley**, daughter of **Alfred Crafton Crowley** and **Maria Louisa Alexander**, on 8 Jan 1927 in Croydon, Surrey.

Olive was born on 22 May 1902 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 4 Feb 1985 in Saffron Walden, Essex. They had five children: **Elizabeth Chorley**, **John**, **Susanna Crafton**, **Jonathan Peter Crosfield** and **William Alexander Crosfield**.

Basic notes:

She worked as a MRCS LRCP. She worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

**Elizabeth Chorley Harris**

Elizabeth married **Dr. Albert David Rowlands**,<sup>51,188</sup> son of **Albert Rowlands** and **Ada Edwards**, on 23 Sep 1950 in Croydon, Surrey. Albert was born on 19 Jun 1919 in Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had four children: **Samuel Crosfield**, **John Duncan**, **Bridget Catherine** and **Rachel Diana**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MB BS MRCS LRCP D(Obst) RCOG. He was educated at Bootham School from 1933 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1939 to 1944. Finland, Norway, Middle-East and Europe He worked as a Physician in General practice in Northleach, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

**Dr. Samuel Crosfield Rowlands**

Samuel married **Wendy Scott**.<sup>188</sup> They had two children: **Emma Katherine** and **Gail Jennifer**.

**Emma Katherine Rowlands**

**Gail Jennifer Rowlands**

Samuel next married **Margaret De Burgh**.<sup>188</sup>

**John Duncan Rowlands**

John married **Anne J. Drewry**.<sup>188</sup>

**Bridget Catherine Rowlands**

Bridget married **Richard Oliver**.<sup>188</sup>

**Rachel Diana Rowlands**

**John Harris**<sup>188</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1929 and died in 1929.

**Susanna Crafton Harris**

Susanna married **David Lewis**<sup>188</sup> on 25 Jul 1953. David died in 1987. They had four children: **Bronwen Mary, Catherine Clare, Richard Jonathan** and **Martin John**.

**Bronwen Mary Lewis**

Bronwen married **Michael Hawthorne**.<sup>188</sup> They had one son: **Alexander Hugh**.

**Alexander Hugh Hawthorne**

**Catherine Clare Lewis**

Catherine married **Daniel Baker**.<sup>188</sup> They had two children: **James Redford** and **Thomas Warren George**.

**James Redford Baker**

**Thomas Warren George Baker**

**Richard Jonathan Lewis**<sup>188</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1960 and died in Died in Infancy.

**Martin John Lewis**

Martin married **Mandi Lewis**.<sup>188</sup> They had one daughter: **Amy Susan**.

**Amy Susan Lewis**

Susanna next married **George Frederick Scrivener**<sup>188</sup> on 18 Nov 1972. George died in 1987.

**Jonathan Peter Crosfield Harris**<sup>188</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1934 and died in 1950.

**William Alexander Crosfield Harris**

William married **Pamela Joan Wolfe**.<sup>188</sup> They had three children: **Jonathan James, Lucy Elizabeth** and **Rhodri William**.

**Jonathan James Harris**

**Lucy Elizabeth Harris**

**Rhodri William Harris**

**Hugh Theodore Crosfield**<sup>1,169,183,188</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1883 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack), and was buried in FBG Croydon.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was living in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey. He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London. He worked as a Managing Director, Twining, Crosfield and Company Limited. He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution. He was living in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey. He worked as a Clerk of Croydon monthly meeting. He worked as a Governor of Leighton Park School.

Hugh married **Helen Grace Harvey**,<sup>106,188</sup> daughter of **William Harvey** and **Anna Maria Whiting**, on 7 Sep 1911. Helen was born on 12 Nov 1882 in (12 December also given), died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack), and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had four children: **Derek Harvey, Anna Chorley, Priscilla** and **Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were living in 1932 in Eskdale House, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, London.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School from Jan 1897 to Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire. She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge.

**Derek Harvey Crosfield** was born on 25 Oct 1915 in Tadworth, Surrey and died in 1992.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park. He was educated at King's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Farmer.

Derek married **Deirdre Storr**.

Derek next married **Phyllis Marian Godley**<sup>188</sup> in 1948. Phyllis was born in 1918.

**Anna Chorley Crosfield**<sup>188,189,190</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1919 in Croydon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **Michael Hotham Rowntree**,<sup>189,190,191</sup> son of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree** and **Mary Katharine Harvey**, on 31 Dec 1946 in FMH Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire. Michael was born on 16 Feb 1919 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Sep 2007. They had three children: **Jennifer Harvey**, **Priscilla Hotham** and **Hugh Stephenson**.

Marriage Notes: Rowntree-Crosfield.-On 31st December, at the Friends' Meeting House, Kirbymoorside, Michael Hotham Rowntree (1932-36), to Anna Chorley Crosfield.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Earnseat School in Arnside, Cumbria. He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1936 in York, Yorkshire. Head Reeve He worked as a Manager of the Oxford Mail and Times newspaper in Oxford. He worked as a Member of the Schools Committee from 1949 to 1956 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Chairman of Oxfam from 1971 to 1977. He worked with Oxfam for 60 years, beginning in 1947. He became a committee member in 1951 and a trustee in 1952, and was chairman from 1971 to 1977. He became Chair Emeritus in 1991, one of only two honoured with that position.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael\\_Rowntree](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael_Rowntree)

**Jennifer Harvey Rowntree**

Jennifer married **Stuart Ward**.<sup>188</sup> They had three children: **Joseph Michael Rowntree**, **Jessica Kate Rowntree** and **Mattie Anna Rowntree**.

**Joseph Michael Rowntree Ward**

**Jessica Kate Rowntree Ward**

**Mattie Anna Rowntree Ward**

**Priscilla Hotham Rowntree**

Priscilla married **David Purington**.<sup>188,192</sup> They had two children: **Jana May** and **Shannon Elizabeth**.

**Jana May Purington**

**Shannon Elizabeth Purington**

**Hugh Stephenson Rowntree**

Hugh married **Deborah Bidnell**.<sup>188,189</sup> They had two children: **Emily Jane** and **Claire Louise**.

**Emily Jane Rowntree**

**Claire Louise Rowntree**

**Priscilla Crosfield**

Priscilla married **Walter Webster**,<sup>188</sup> son of **Sam Webster** and **Ellen Mills**, in 1980. Walter was born in 1911 in Irlams o' th' Height, Lancashire and died in 2010.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chartered Accountant. He worked as a Bursar, Bootham School & The Mount School from 1946 to 1976 in York, Yorkshire.

**Mary Crosfield**

Mary married **Thomas Peter Rowlands**<sup>188,193</sup> on 29 Nov 1947 in FMH Sidcot. Thomas was born in 1915 in Cornwall and died in 1992. They had four children: **Stephen Gerent**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Helen Harvey** and **Joanna Mary**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1927 to 1931 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Redland Training College, Selly Oak in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Ministry of Education Teachers Certificate, Supplementary Certificate in Divinity. He worked as a Master at Ackworth School after 1971 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

**Stephen Gerent Rowlands**

Stephen married **Deborah Jane Moore**.<sup>188</sup> They had four children: **Megan Jane**, **Heather Mary**, **Gwilym Peter** and **Thomas Lewis**.

**Megan Jane Rowlands**

**Heather Mary Rowlands**  
**Gwilym Peter Rowlands**  
**Thomas Lewis Rowlands**  
**Sarah Elizabeth Rowlands**  
**Helen Harvey Rowlands**  
**Dr. Joanna Mary Rowlands**

**Josephine Crosfield**<sup>1,8,19,185,194</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1851.

Josephine married **Joseph Gundry Alexander**,<sup>1,8,19,28,185,194</sup> son of **Samuel Alexander** and **Sarah Gundry**, on 2 Jun 1881. Joseph was born on 20 Apr 1848 in Bath, Somerset and died on 26 Feb 1918 in 3 Mayfield Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. They had four children: **Gilbert Crosfield**, **Wilfred Backhouse**, **Christopher James** and **Horace Gundry**.

Basic notes:

He was educated at London University in 1879. He worked as a Barrister.

**Gilbert Crosfield Alexander**<sup>1,185,194</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1882.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Farmer in Canada.

**Wilfred Backhouse Alexander**<sup>1,185,194</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1885 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 8 Dec 1965.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1898 to 1901 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Ornithologist & Entomologist.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wilfred\\_Backhouse\\_Alexander](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wilfred_Backhouse_Alexander)

**Christopher James Alexander**<sup>1,19,51,152,185,194,195,196</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1887 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 5 Oct 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Died of wounds, in action, and was buried in Hooge Crater Cemetery, Hooge Belgium. Grave I.A.13..

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1900 to 1904 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Private of The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment). Died at Paschendaele He worked as an Ornithologist and Mycologist. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christopher\\_James\\_Alexander](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christopher_James_Alexander)

**Horace Gundry Alexander**<sup>1,8,157,185,194</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1889 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 30 Sep 1989 in Kennett Square, Crosslands, Pennsylvania, USA.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1903 to 1906 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Schoolmaster. He worked as an International Mediator & Ornithologist. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horace\\_Alexander](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horace_Alexander)

Horace married **Olive Graham**,<sup>157,194</sup> daughter of **Prof. John William Graham** and **Margaret Brockbank**, on 30 Jul 1918 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Olive was born in 1892 in Manchester and died in 1942.

Marriage Notes: ALEXANDER-GRAHAM.-On 30th July, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Jordans, Horace Gundry Alexander (1903-6), of Tunbridge Wells, to Olive Graham, of Manchester.

Horace next married **Rebecca Biddle** in 1958. Rebecca was born in 1901 in USA and died in 1991.

**Albert Joseph Crosfield**<sup>1,153,197,198</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1863 to 1869 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London. He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.

Albert married **Gulielma Wallis**,<sup>1,153,197</sup> daughter of **Marriage Wallis** and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**, on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Gulielma was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill**, **Raymond Arthur**, **Albert Ronald** and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

110

**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury** and **Mary Tylor**, on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **George Bertram**, **Eleanor Margaret**, **John Fothergill**, **Edward Chorley**, **Michael Cadbury** and **Rachel Mary**.

**George Bertram Crosfield**<sup>3,189</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,<sup>3,148,189</sup> daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree** and **Mary Katharine Harvey**, on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey**, **Eleanor Jane**, **Katherine Mary**, **Elizabeth Sarah** and **Judith Margaret**.

**Michael Harvey Crosfield**

Michael married **Susan Perkins**.<sup>189</sup> They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

**James Crosfield**

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **Polly**.

**Crosfield**

**Crosfield**

**Crosfield**

**Polly Crosfield**

**Elizabeth Crosfield**

**Eleanor Jane Crosfield**

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**.<sup>189</sup> They had three children: **Julia Caroline**, **Adrian Charles** and **Mark Peter**.

**Julia Caroline Clarke**

**Adrian Charles Clarke**

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

**Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke**

**Cameron Charles Clarke**

**Mark Peter Clarke**

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

**Katherine Mary Crosfield**

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**,<sup>189</sup> son of **Unknown** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **William**, **Christopher** and **Nicholas**.

**William Bailey**

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

**Lottie Bailey**

**Ollie Bailey**

**Christopher Bailey**

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

**Emilia Bailey**

**Sam Bailey**

**Nicholas Bailey**

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

## **Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield**

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**.<sup>189</sup> They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

### **Olivia Kate Archer**

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

### **Oliver James Radford**

### **Henry Charles Archer**

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

### **George Freddie Archer**

## **Judith Margaret Crosfield**

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**.<sup>189,192</sup> They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

### **Thomas Norman**

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**.<sup>192</sup> They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

### **Arthur Norman**

### **Barnaby Norman**

### **Amelia Sorrel Norman**

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**.<sup>192</sup> They had one son: **Donovan**.

### **Donovan Rose**

**Eleanor Margaret Crosfield** was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CBE. He worked as an Electrical engineer. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John\\_Crosfield](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Crosfield)

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987. They had one son:

### **Robin Braden**

### **Robin Braden Crosfield**

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009. They had three children: **Richard John**, **Eleanor Miriam** and **James Michael**.

### **Richard John Crosfield**

### **Eleanor Miriam Crosfield**

### **James Michael Crosfield**

**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

### **Michael Cadbury Crosfield**

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008.

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire. She worked as an Author and Journalist. Editor of The New Strand magazine, London, 1961

**Rachel Mary Crosfield**

**Raymond Arthur Crosfield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

**Albert Ronald Crosfield**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949.

**Hilda Margaret Crosfield**<sup>1,153</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,7,51,123,199,200</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1825 in York, Yorkshire, died on 31 Aug 1890 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FGS FLS. He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1834 to 1841 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Botanist and Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James\\_Backhouse\\_\(botanist\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Backhouse_(botanist)) He worked as a Quaker Minister. He lived at West Bank, York, Yorkshire.

James married **Mary Robson**,<sup>7,199,200</sup> daughter of **Isaac Robson** and **Sarah Wheeler**, on 7 Jun 1855 in FMH Huddersfield. Mary was born on 6 Jul 1834 in Liverpool, died on 21 Oct 1897 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York. They had four children: **Mary Louisa**, **James**, **William Edward** and **Helen Robson**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Castlegate School, York.

**Mary Louisa Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1857 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 13 Feb 1907 in York, and was buried in FBG York.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1,51,201,202,203</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1861 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jan 1945 in Dolgellau, Merionethshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1874 to 1878 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Botanist.

James married **Mabel Grace Robson**,<sup>1,201,202</sup> daughter of **Walter Robson** and **Christina Cox**, on 15 May 1890 in FMH Saffron Walden. Mabel was born on 13 Jun 1871 in Saffron Walden, Essex. They had one son: **James**.

Marriage Notes: BACKHOUSE-ROBSON.-On the 15th May, 1890, at Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), of York, to Mabel Grace Robson, of Saffron Walden.

## GOLDEN WEDDING

Backhouse-Robson.— On ijth May, 1890, at the Friends' Meeting House, Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), to Mabel Grace Robson.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

**William Edward Backhouse**<sup>1,51,199</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1865 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 18 Sep 1883 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1876 to 1880 in York, Yorkshire.

**Helen Robson Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Aug 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1827 in York, Yorkshire and died on 25 Aug 1827 in York, Yorkshire.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1,55</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1796 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Dec 1824 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Mary married **Richard Janson**,<sup>1,55,204,205</sup> son of **William Janson** and **Mary Hill**, on 20 Sep 1822 in York, Yorkshire. Richard was born on 18 Apr 1799 in Whitechapel, London and died on 18 Jul 1830 in Tottenham, London. They had one daughter: **Mary Jane**.

Marriage Notes: or November

Basic notes:

He worked as a Stockbroker, Foster Janson in London. The company later was renamed Foster Braithwaite .

**Mary Jane Janson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1824 in York, Yorkshire and died in Aug 1838 in York, Yorkshire.

**Joseph Backhouse**<sup>1,97</sup> was born on 19 May 1798 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 18 Jan 1881 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1810 in Leeds, Yorkshire. He lived at Gainford, Darlington, County Durham.

Joseph married **Mary Ann Holmes**,<sup>1,97</sup> daughter of **John Holmes** and **Mary**, on 21 Apr 1825. Mary was born on 25 Oct 1791, died on 28 Mar 1874 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had three children: **Mary Matilda**, **Jane Eliza** and **Mary**.

**Mary Matilda Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1826 and died on 23 Jun 1828.

**Jane Eliza Backhouse**<sup>1,3</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1827.

Jane married **William Simpson**,<sup>1,3,206</sup> son of **Robert Simpson** and **Emma Tyler**, on 19 Aug 1862 in Scarborough. William was born on 1 May 1830 in Melksham, Wiltshire. They had four children: **Marion Backhouse**, **Rosamonde Backhouse**, **Cicely Elizabeth Backhouse** and **Winifred Matilda Holmes Backhouse**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Walton on Thames, Surrey. He lived at Sunderland, County Durham. He lived at Gainford, Darlington, County Durham. He lived at Redcar, Yorkshire.

**Marion Backhouse Simpson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 May 1863 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham.

**Rosamonde Backhouse Simpson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 May 1865 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham.

Rosamonde married **Clement Francis Elton Bigge**.

**Cicely Elizabeth Backhouse Simpson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Feb 1867 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham.

**Winifred Matilda Holmes Backhouse Simpson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 May 1868 in Gainford, Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Jun 1889 in Ventnor, Isle Of Wight.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1834 in Ravenswood, Michigan, USA and died in 1834.

**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>1,199</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1800 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 3 Dec 1882 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1,68,94</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1803 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Jul 1877 in Holgate House, York, and was buried in FBG York.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister. She worked as a Joint Editor of the Annual Monitor, with Samuel Tuke.

**Ann Dorothy Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 May 1804 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 16 Apr 1829 in York, Yorkshire.

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1802 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Jan 1802 in Darlington, County Durham.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1724 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 25 Aug 1792 in New York, NY, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Colonial Merchant before 1778 in New York, NY, USA. He worked as an American merchant in 1786 in 163 Water Street, New York. He worked as an American merchant in 1787 in 14 Duke Street, New York. He worked as a Merchant trading as Backhouse & Laight in 1790 in 200 Queen Street, New York. His obituary was published in the New York Journal in Aug 1792. "**One of the oldest and most repected merchants in the city.**"

William Backhouse was an established New York Merchant of whom Valentine's Manual of Old New York gives the following:

WILLIAM BACKHOUSE & Co., No. 163 Water Street, have for sale Northern Beaver, Timber, Salt. Coals, Pine and Needles, Boots and Shoes, Madeira, Malaga and Sherry Wines. -:

I only record one son for William, and it would seem from that which I have recorded, his son Thomas was not engaged in his father's business but remained at home in England. However, it would seem that William and his brother Thomas, were both two halves of what was a mutual enterprise. Thomas, was based in London and would be considered an American merchant, dealing in fur pelts and probably other sundry goods, trading with William in New York.

I mention too, that their father, William, was already familiar with America, having travelled there in the Quaker ministry in 1734... some 44 years or more, before William junior, established himself in New York.

It is likewise known that John Jacob Astor, the progenitor of the American Astor family, arrived in New York in 1784 from London. It is quite certain that during this period, he was guided and encouraged by William Backhouse and, one may surmise, in gratitude, started the family tradition of using the Backhouse name within the family.

*Charles E. G. Pease*

William married **Elizabeth Thornton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Jonathan Thornton** and **Margaret Birket**, on 5 Oct 1749 in Whitby, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 20 Oct 1724 in Hole

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

House Farm, Caton Green, Lancashire and died on 23 Jul 1750 in Whitby, Yorkshire. They had one son: **Thomas**.

**Thomas Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 5 Oct 1824 in Seaton Carew, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Chairman of Lloyds. He lived at West Lodge, Darlington, County Durham.

Thomas married **Sarah Goad**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Goad** and **Susannah Pryor**, on 11 Sep 1792. Sarah was born on 15 Nov 1767 in Bishopsgate, London and died on 26 Mar 1805 in Forest Hill, Kent. They had two children: **John Goad** and **William**.

**John Goad Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1793 and died on 5 Aug 1793.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1794 and died in Oct 1794.

**Sarah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1726 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 1 Nov 1766 in Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire.

**Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1728 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire and died in Dec 1742 in Kendal, Cumbria.

**Agnes Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1730 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 15 Mar 1797.

Agnes married **John Harrison**,<sup>1,207</sup> son of **Richard Harrison** and **Mary Broadhead**, on 13 Sep 1764 in Darlington, County Durham. John was born on 20 Apr 1725 in Eden Dene, Darlington, County Durham and died on 29 Jan 1800 in Darlington, County Durham. They had three children: **Richard**, **Agnes** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

He worked as an apprentice Woolcomber to Thomas Coldwell on 28 Jan 1740 in Darlington, County Durham. Thomas Coldwell passed the business to his nephew, Edward Pease, who like John's father, had been born near Barnsley in Yorkshire. He worked as a Woolcomber and Merchant in 1747 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Richard Harrison**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1771 in Darlington, County Durham and died in 1771 in Darlington, County Durham.

**Agnes Harrison**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1767 in Darlington, County Durham and died in 1828.

**Mary Harrison**<sup>1,3,207,208</sup> was born on 17 Jul 1765 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 28 Jan 1805 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Mary married **Joseph King**,<sup>1,3,207,208</sup> son of **James King** and **Ann Goldsborough**, on 9 May 1785 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Joseph was born on 3 Jun 1756 and died on 5 Mar 1796 in (5 March 1790 Also Given). They had five children: **John**, **Joseph**, (**No Given Name**), **Ann** and (**No Given Name**).

Basic notes:

He worked as a Glass manufacturer, Richard Turner & Shortridge Ltd in Ouseburn, Newcastle upon Tyne. The business failed in 1786, possibly due to the high levels of duty imposed on glass.

*From notes by John Peter King*

**John King**<sup>1,3,74,101,207,209</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1786 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 24 Jun 1870 in 2 Willowbank, Greenhays, Moss Side, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as an apprentice Haberdasher to Hadwen Bragg on 7 Nov 1800 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. For seven years. He worked as a Woollen Draper & Hatter in St. Anne's Square, Exchange, Manchester. He worked as an Insurance agent. Wadkin & King. (Presumably a sideline to the main interest of Draper). in 1825 in Manchester. He was living in 1825 in 33 Quay Street, Manchester. He was living in 1845 in 55 Quay Street, Manchester. He was living in 1848 in 2 Willow Bank, Greenhays, Moss Side, Manchester.

John married **Eleanor Wadkin**,<sup>1,3,101,207,209</sup> daughter of **Samuel Wadkin** and **Elizabeth Barrow**, on 16 Oct 1816 in FMH Penketh. Eleanor was born on 26 Nov 1792 in Manchester, died on 1 Nov 1874 in Elswick Lodge, Garstang, Lancashire, and was buried in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester. They had ten children: **Samuel**, **John**, **Eleanor**, **Mary**, **Elizabeth**, **Joseph Harrison**, **Ann**, **Thomas Barrow**, **William** and **James**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: She Inherited Elswick Lodge from her Uncle George, 1874.

**Samuel King**<sup>1,21,207,210</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1817 and died on 13 Apr 1902 in Garstang, Lancashire (AM gives 14th).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1830 to 1831 in York, Yorkshire.

**John King**<sup>1,3,117,207,211</sup> was born on 3 Nov 1819 in St. Ann's Square, Manchester and died on 25 Apr 1905 in Fern Bank, Withington, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Charles Cumber's School in Manchester. He was educated at Lawrence Street School, (later to become Bootham School) from 1833 to 1835 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Alderman of Manchester in 1867. He worked as a Lord Mayor of Manchester in 1874. He worked as a Partner and Cotton Thread Manufacturer, at Henry Wadkin in Manchester. On his joining the company as a partner, the name was re-styled Wadkin & King, cotton spinners. He worked as a Director of the London and North Western Railway Co. 1874 to 1879. He worked as a Chairman of the Manchester Carriage & Tramways Co. from 1888 to 1900.

John married **Frances Fell**,<sup>1,3,207</sup> daughter of **Joseph Fell** and **Elizabeth Harrison**, on 5 Jun 1856. Frances was born on 31 May 1825 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 4 Mar 1892. They had five children: **Leonard Goldsborough**, **Alfred John**, **Elizabeth Fell**, **George** and **Harold**.

**Leonard Goldsborough King**<sup>1,207</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1857.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton spinner.

**Alfred John King**<sup>1,3,207</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1859 in Rusholme, Manchester, died on 15 Mar 1920 in Elleray, Windermere, and was buried in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He was educated at Owen's College, Manchester. He worked as a Bleacher in Bollington, Manchester. He worked as a Member of Parliament for Knutsford from 1906 to 1910. He worked as a Served on the committee of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1914 to 1919.

Alfred married **Julia Constance Oliver**,<sup>1,3</sup> daughter of **Thomas Oliver** and **Maria**, on 23 Aug 1888. Julia was born in 1865 and died in 1955. They had three children: **Ida Mary**, **John Francis Oliver** and **Philip F.**

**Ida Mary King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1889 in Rainow, Cheshire and died in 1959.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Manchester Jewish Refugee Committee. She was Quaker. She lived at Woodburn, Disley, Stockport, Cheshire.

Ida married **Maj. John Haworth Whitworth**,<sup>208</sup> son of **John Whitworth** and **Marian**, on 12 Mar 1913 in FMH Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

John was born in 1880 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 31 Mar 1918 in Died Of Wounds, In Action., and was buried in St. Sever, Rouen, France. They had two children: **Julia** and **Joan**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with DSO MC. He worked as a Barrister in Church Bank, Bowden, Cheshire. He was Quaker. He was engaged. Declarations of intention to marry by John Haworth Whitworth, barrister, aged 33 of Church Bank, Bowden, Cheshire, son of John Whitworth, merchant of Manchester, deceased, and Marrian Whitworth, his wife, deceased and Ida Mary King, aged 23 of Elleray, Windermere daughter of Alfred John King, bleacher, of Elleray, Windermere and Julia Constance King, his wife, 9 and 26 January 1913 BDFCF 38/23 9 March 1913

With: Superintendent Registrars' certificates for marriage without licence 24 February and 4 March 1913; form of liberation to marry by clerk and overseer of Swarthmore Monthly Meeting

**Julia Whitworth**

Julia married **Roger Carter**,<sup>208</sup> They had one son: **Michael**.

**Michael Carter**

**Joan Whitworth** was born in 1918 in Elleray, Windermere, Cumbria and died on 5 Jun 2014 in Furness Hospital, Barrow in Furness, Cumbria.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Physiotherapist in Spring Cottage, Skelwith Bridge, Cumbria. Her obituary was published in The Westmorland Gazette in Jul 2014.

**John Francis Oliver King** was born in 1894 in Rainow, Cheshire, died on 4 May 1924 in Davas Dorf, Switzerland, and was buried on 7 May 1924 in Davas Dorf, Switzerland.

**Philip F. King** was born in 1897 in Bollington, Manchester.

**Elizabeth Fell King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1861 and died in 1960 in Linden Road, Didsbury, Manchester.

**George King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1863.

**Harold King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1867 and died in 1941.

Harold married **Mabel Louise Bennett**,<sup>208</sup> daughter of **Alfred Joseph Bennett** and **Emma Catherine Johnson**, in 1899. Mabel was born in 1874. They had four children: **Harold Fell**, **Sybil Frances**, **Raymond** and **Katharine Mayson**.

**Harold Fell King**<sup>208</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1901 and died on 25 Jun 1981. He never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire. He was educated at Shrewsbury. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

**Sybil Frances King**<sup>208</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1903 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 7 May 2002 near Salisbury, Wiltshire. She never married and had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Croham Hurst School in Croydon, Surrey.

**Raymond King**<sup>208</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1907 and died in 1976.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Shrewsbury. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. He worked as a Managing Director of John A. Wood from 1940 to 1962.

He worked as an officer of the Grenadier Guards from 1944 to 1946. He was acting Captain at the time he was de-mobbed.

Raymond married **Anne Hesketh Shiers**,<sup>208</sup> daughter of **Maj. John Jordan Shiers** and **Elsie Jones**,. They had two children: **Richard Charles Alexander** and **John Peter**.

**Richard Charles Alexander King**<sup>208</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1950 and died on 9 Dec 1998 in Kingsbury Square, Wilton, Wiltshire.

**John Peter King**

John married **Naomi May Turl**,<sup>208</sup> daughter of **Turl** and **Hampson**,. They had one son: **John Leo**.

**John Leo King**

**Katharine Mayson King**<sup>208</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1914 and died on 14 Mar 2003.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Limpsfield Manor School. She was educated at Cheltenham Ladies College.

Katharine married **Lt. Cmdr Ransford Ward Slater**,<sup>208</sup> son of **Sir Alexander Ransford Slater** and **Dora Waterfield Ward**, on 14 Apr 1940 in Knutsford, Cheshire. Ransford was born in 1914 and died on 28 Jun 1944 in Northern Ireland. Flying accident.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with OBE DSC. He worked as a Pilot of the Fleet Air Arm.

Katharine next married **Harold Hollins**,<sup>208</sup> son of **Sydney Hollins** and **Beatrice Hall**, on 22 Mar 1955 in Unitarian Church, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Harold was born on 13 Apr 1900 and died on 8 Jul 1983.

**Eleanor King**<sup>1,3,34,207</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1821 in Manchester and died on 15 Jun 1858 in Moss Side, Manchester.

Eleanor married **Thomas Carrick**,<sup>1,3,34,207,212</sup> son of **David Carrick** and **Sarah Brockbank**, on 28 May 1857. Thomas was born in 1816 in Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 27 May 1873 in Moss Side, Manchester. They had one son: **John Arthur**.

**John Arthur Carrick**<sup>1,207</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1858.

John married **Charlotte Elizabeth Robertson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Charles Augustus Hook Robertson** and **Unknown**,.

**Mary King**<sup>1,153,207</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1823 in Manchester, died on 12 Nov 1895 in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester, and was buried in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester.

**Elizabeth King**<sup>1,207</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1824 in Manchester and died on 28 Jan 1879.

**Joseph Harrison King**<sup>1,3,35,41,113,207,213</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1827 in Manchester and died on 23 Apr 1914 in Sale, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1839 to 1843 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Woollen Draper in Manchester. He worked as an Insurance agent in Manchester.

Joseph married **Sarah Rooke**,<sup>1,3,35,207</sup> daughter of **John Rooke** and **Mary Wilson**, on 22 Sep 1853. Sarah was born on 15 Aug 1830 in Cheetham, Manchester and died on 11 Jul 1910 in Sale, Cheshire. They had no children.

**Ann King**<sup>1,207</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1830 in Manchester and died on 28 Jun 1830 in Manchester.

**Thomas Barrow King**<sup>1,3,29,40,207</sup> was born on 22 Jun 1832 in Manchester and died on 15 Oct 1900 in "Rose Acre", Park Road, Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1846 to 1848 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Sewing cotton manufacturer in Manchester.

Thomas married **Margaret Rooke**,<sup>1,3,29,207</sup> daughter of **John Rooke** and **Mary Wilson**, on 5 Apr 1860. Margaret was born in 1835 and died on 6 May 1868 in Manchester. They had three children: **Eleanor**, **Ernest Wadkin** and **Frederick Rooke**.

**Eleanor King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1861.

Eleanor married **Charles James Lilwall**.<sup>1</sup> They had two children: **Gladys Margaret** and **Mary Eleanor**.

**Gladys Margaret Lilwall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1889.

**Mary Eleanor Lilwall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1891.

**Ernest Wadkin King**<sup>1</sup> was born in May 1864 and died on 24 Jan 1865.

**Frederick Rooke King**<sup>1,21</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1866 and died on 13 Jun 1902 in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

**William King**<sup>1,3,24,118,207</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1835 in Manchester and died on 18 Nov 1904 in Eccles, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1848 to 1850 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Bleacher in Manchester. He was living in 1881 in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester.

William married **Ann Fell**,<sup>1,3,24</sup> daughter of **Joseph Fell** and **Elizabeth Harrison**, on 10 Oct 1867. Ann was born in 1835 in Warrington. After Her Father's Death. and died in 1905. They had three children: **Annie Mabel**, **Robert William** and **Mary Dorothea**.

**Annie Mabel King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1869 and died on 31 May 1869.

**Robert William King**<sup>1,24</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1870 and died on 23 Jun 1897 in Eccles, Manchester.

Basic notes:

He was educated at University of London.

**Mary Dorothea King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1873.

**James King**<sup>1,3,101,200,209,213,214</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1835 in Manchester and died on 2 Jun 1924 in 31 Cavendish Road, Southport, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He was living in 1864 in Summit, Littleborough, Lancashire. He was educated at Bootham School from 1848 to 1850 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Cotton manufacturer. He was living in 1881 in Ashton upon Mersey, Manchester. He worked as an Insurance agent in Leicester, Leicestershire.

James married **Margaret Harrison Simpson**,<sup>1,3,101,200,213,214</sup> daughter of **George Simpson** and **Sarah Harrison**, on 25 Feb 1864 in FMH Manchester. Margaret was born on 7 Nov 1841 in Monsall Lane, Newton Heath, Manchester and died on 6 Jun 1920 in 31 Cavendish Road, Southport, Lancashire. They had four children:

**George Simpson**, **John**, **Sarah Harrison** and **James Edward**.

Marriage Notes: KING-SIMPSON.-On the 25th February, 1864, at Manchester, James King (1848-50), of Littleborough, to Margaret Harrison Simpson, of Newton Heath, Manchester

**George Simpson King**<sup>1,214</sup> was born on 3 May 1865 and died on 17 Oct 1899.

George married **Maud Pennycuick**.<sup>214</sup> They had one daughter: **Ruth**.

**Ruth King**<sup>214</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1899 and died on 15 Sep 1899.

**John King**<sup>1,101,214</sup> was born on 20 May 1867 and died on 9 Apr 1875 in Rusholme, Manchester.

**Sarah Harrison King**<sup>1,214</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1869 and died on 21 Mar 1895.

**James Edward King**<sup>1,200,214</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1872 and died on 18 Oct 1897 in Southport, Lancashire.

**Joseph King**<sup>1,3,208</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1787 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 22 Nov 1831 in York, Yorkshire (22 Nov 1839 also given).

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Grocer in Walmgate, York. He lived at St. Peter's Grove, York.

Joseph married **Sarah Awmack**,<sup>1,3,208</sup> daughter of **Joseph Awmack** and **Mary Collier**, on 13 Nov 1810 in Prob. FMH York. Sarah was born on 7 May 1785 in York, Yorkshire and died on 2 Dec 1855 in York, Yorkshire. They had eight children: **John, Joseph, James Harrison, Mary, William, Henry, Edward** and **Sarah Ann**.

**John King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1811 in York, Yorkshire and died on 8 Feb 1823 in York, Yorkshire.

**Joseph King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1813 in York, Yorkshire and died on 10 Jul 1821 in York, Yorkshire.

**James Harrison King**<sup>1,3,77,215</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1817 in York, Yorkshire and died on 7 Oct 1855 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Grocer in Walmgate, York. He worked as a Whiting and Plaster manufacturer in Skeldergate, York.

James married **Hannah Benson**,<sup>1,3,45,77,215,216</sup> daughter of **William Benson** and **Mary Smith**, on 16 Jul 1846. Hannah was born on 20 Feb 1817 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 24 Mar 1892 in York, Yorkshire. They had no children.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School in 1826. She worked as a Teacher at Ackworth School 1838 to 1840. She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Mary King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1818 in York, Yorkshire and died on 10 Dec 1821 in York, Yorkshire.

**William King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Dec 1819 in York, Yorkshire and died on 3 Mar 1821 in York, Yorkshire.

**Henry King**<sup>1,3,125</sup> was born on 23 Oct 1821 in York, Yorkshire and died on 1 Aug 1899 in St. Peter's Grove, York.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Grocer of Birkenhead and then York.

Henry married **Esther Richardson Sewell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Abraham Sewell** and **Dorothy Stickney**, on 21 Feb 1850 in FMH Malton. Esther was born on 6 Jun 1825 in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and died on 13 Nov 1853 in Birkenhead, Cheshire. They had three children: **Mary Jane, William Sewell** and **Henrietta**.

**Mary Jane King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 28 Nov 1850 and died in 1934.

**William Sewell King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1852 and died in 1931.

William married **Kate Harris Hudswell**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Hudswell** and **Unknown**. They had four children: **Herbert Hudswell, Henry Foster, Harold Awmack** and **Ethel Dorothy**.

**Herbert Hudswell King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1880 and died on 23 Sep 1880.

**Henry Foster King**<sup>1,145,165,179,183,217,218,219</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1885 and died in 1956.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1896 to 1899 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Architect. He worked as a President of the Indian Institute of Architects from 1928 to 1930.

Henry married **Nora Grace Mills**.<sup>165,179,183,217,219</sup> They had four children: **(No Given Name), Hazel Mary, (No Given Name)** and **Caroline**.

**King**<sup>217</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1921 in Bombay, India.

**Hazel Mary King**<sup>179</sup> was born on 8 Jan 1924.

**King**

**Caroline King**

Henry next married **Ethel Mary**.<sup>218</sup> They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

**King**<sup>218</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1922.

**Lt. Harold Awmack King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1887 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Officer of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

**Ethel Dorothy King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1892.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Henrietta King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1853 and died in 1908.

Henry next married **Sarah Casson**,<sup>1,3,125</sup> daughter of **Henry Casson** and **Henrietta Brown**, on 5 Jan 1860. Sarah was born in 1834 in Hull, Yorkshire and died on 19 Jun 1866 in York, Yorkshire. They had four children: **Agnes Harrison**, **Henry**, **Esther Richardson** and **Emily**.

**Agnes Harrison King**<sup>1,208,220</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1860 and died in 1949.

Agnes married **Joseph Taylor Sewell**,<sup>1,3,110,125,220,221</sup> son of **Edward Fuller Sewell** and **Sarah Jane Taylor**, on 10 Jun 1885 in York, Yorkshire. Joseph was born on 1 Jan 1857 in Whitby, Yorkshire and died on 12 Apr 1925 in Whitby, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Arnold Edward**, **Agnes Margaret** and **Joseph King**.

Marriage Notes: SEWELL-KING.-On the 10th June, 1885, at York, Joseph Taylor Sewell (1871-3), of Whitby, to Agnes Harrison King, of York.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Whitby, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1871 to 1873 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Wholesale Grocer & Provision merchant in 9, Saint Ann's Staith, Whitby, Yorkshire.

**Arnold Edward Sewell**<sup>1,110,116,125,140,222,223,224</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1886 and died on 27 Mar 1969.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with CBE MInstE. He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Bootham School in 1902 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Permanent Member, Transport Tribunal from 1949 to 1956. Goods Manager (Scotland), LNER, 1934-42; Chm. (rail) Road-Rail Central Conf., 1939-47; Charges Adviser, British Transport Commn, 1947-49

Arnold married **Marguerite Elisabeth Vatter**.<sup>110,116,140,222,223,224</sup> They had three children: **Alan Vatter**, **Michael** and **Anne Marie**.

**Capt. Alan Vatter Sewell**<sup>116,225,226,227,228</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1914 in Carr Lynn, Acomb, York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1929 to 1933 in York, Yorkshire.

Alan married **Ruth Bowman**.<sup>225,226,227,228</sup> They had three children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Edward Malcolm** and **Mary**.

**Susan Elizabeth Sewell**

**Edward Malcolm Sewell**

**Mary Sewell**

**Michael Metford-Sewell** was born on 2 Apr 1919 in Carr Lynn, Acomb, York, Yorkshire, died on 23 Sep 2009 in Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich, Norfolk, and was buried on 28 Nov 2009 in Colney Woodland Burial Ground, Norwich, Norfolk. Another name for Michael was Michael Metford Sewell.<sup>219,222,229</sup>

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1932 to 1937 in York, Yorkshire. Miscellaneous: Changed his name by Deed Poll, 31 Oct 1940. He worked as a Solicitor in private practice from 1946 to 1986 in London. When he retired, he moved to North Yorkshire and thence, to Norfolk. A Quaker, he served Brentford, Isleworth and Thirsk meetings, on both committees and as Clerk.

Michael married **Jessie Miriam Fogg**<sup>219,229</sup> on 17 Apr 1943 in St. Alban's Church, Golder's Green, London. Jessie died in Colney Woodland Burial Ground, Norwich, Norfolk. They had two children: **William Stickney** and **Sarah Jane**.

Marriage Notes: Metford-Sewell-Fogg.-On 17th April, at St. Alban's Church, Golder's Green, London, Michael Metford-Sewell (1933-37), to Jessie Miriam Fogg.

**William Stickney Metford-Sewell**

William married **Stella-Joy Mean**. They had one daughter: **Helen**.

**Helen Metford-Sewell**

**Sarah Jane Metford-Sewell**

**Anne Marie Sewell**<sup>223</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1923.

**Agnes Margaret Sewell**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1888.

**Joseph King Sewell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Whitby, Yorkshire and died in 1968 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Whitby, Yorkshire.

Joseph married **Olive Barron Brown** on 3 Jun 1916 in FMH Westminster. Olive was born in 1894 in Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire. They had four children:

**Joseph Barron, Edward Dell, Stella A. and Greta.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire.

**Joseph Barron Sewell** was born on 9 Jun 1917 in Whitby, Yorkshire and died on 27 Apr 2011.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as an Articled Accountant in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. He worked as an Accountant, Price-Waterhouse in 1939 in London. Miscellaneous: Conscientious Objector. As an alternative to Military service, he was appointed Finance Officer to the Friends' Relief Service. In 1946, he rejoined Price-Waterhouse and in 1967 was made a partner.

Joseph married **Gwenyth K. Monks** in 1944. Gwenyth was born in 1917 in Epping, Essex and died in 1976. They had three children: **Jennifer, Christopher and Janet.**

**Jennifer Sewell**

**Christopher Sewell**

**Janet Sewell**

Joseph next married **Janet Eavis**.

**Edward Dell Sewell** was born on 16 Jan 1921 in Whitby, Yorkshire and died on 6 Dec 2013.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School from 1932 to 1937.

Edward married **Denise**. They had two children: **Denis** and **Michael**.

**Denis Sewell**

**Michael Sewell**

Edward next married **Margaret**.

**Stella A. Sewell** was born in 1924 in Whitby, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School.

**Greta Sewell**

**Henry King**<sup>1,208</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1862 and died in 1900.

Basic notes:

He lived at Bundarra, Glenrowan, Victoria, Australia.

Henry married **Ada Macfarlane**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth**.

**Sarah Elizabeth King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1892.

**Esther Richardson King**<sup>1,3,125,208</sup> was born on 8 Feb 1864.

Esther married **Charles Binks**,<sup>1,3,125,208,230</sup> son of **Thomas Binks** and **Catherine Thorp**, on 4 Jun 1890 in FMH York. Charles was born in 1864 and died on 3 Mar 1922 in Eccles, Manchester. They had two children: **Harold** and **Winifred**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Burtonstone Lane, Clifton, York.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1876 to 1878 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Motor Car Manufacturer in Manchester. He also made his reputation manufacturing carburettors. He lived at Eccles, Manchester.

**Harold Binks**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1891.

**Winifred Binks**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1892.

**Emily King**<sup>1,125</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1865.

Emily married **Henry John Lloyd**<sup>1,125</sup>. They had one son: **Eric**.

**Eric Lloyd**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1892.

**Edward King**<sup>1,74</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1822 in York, Yorkshire and died on 23 Nov 1869 in York, Yorkshire.

**Sarah Ann King**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1829 in York, Yorkshire and died on 13 Mar 1831 in York, Yorkshire.

**King**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1788 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1788 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

**Ann King**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1790 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 28 Nov 1884.

Ann married **Myles Birket Foster**<sup>1,8</sup> son of **Robert Foster** and **Mary Burton**, on 11 Apr 1811 in FMH Newcastle. Myles was born on 4 Jan 1785 in

Hebblethwaite Hall, Cautley, Sedbergh, Cumbria and died on 21 Jan 1861 in St. John's Wood, London. They had seven children: **Robert, Joseph, Dodshon, John Harrison, Mary, Myles Birket** and **James**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Timber Merchant in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. He worked as a Founder of M. B. Foster & Sons., bottlers in London.

**Robert Foster**<sup>1,163</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1812 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1898.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Bank Manager.

Robert married **Ann Richardson**<sup>1,18,163</sup> daughter of **Isaac Richardson** and **Deborah Sutton**, on 7 Jul 1858 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Ann was born on 6 Aug 1809 in Spring Banks Gardens, Newcastle and died on 10 Jul 1893 in Quarries West, Newcastle.

**Joseph Foster**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1813 in North Shields, Northumberland, died on 9 Feb 1859 in Sunderland, County Durham, and was buried in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woollen Draper in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham.

Joseph married **Elizabeth Taylor**<sup>1,8</sup> daughter of **Emmanuel Taylor** and **Dorothy Taylor**, on 19 Jul 1842 in North Shields, Northumberland. Elizabeth was born in 1811 and died on 22 Dec 1888. They had eight children: **Annie, Joseph, James, Elizabeth, Robert, Agnes, Emanuel Taylor** and **Frederick**.

**Annie Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1843 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 20 Feb 1913.

Basic notes:

She lived at 15 Thornhill Gardens, Sunderland.

Annie married **William Henry Richardson**<sup>1,25</sup> son of **William Richardson** and **Elizabeth Brown**, on 20 Sep 1881 in All Souls' Church, South Hamstead, London. William was born on 30 Apr 1829 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Paper Manufacturer. JP.

**Joseph Foster**<sup>1,8,110</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1844 in Sunnyside, Sunderland, died on 29 Jul 1905 in 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, London, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Hon. MA. Oxon. He worked as a Genealogist and Author. FOSTER, JOSEPH (1844-1905), genealogist, born at Sunnyside, Sunderland, on 9 March 1844, was eldest of five sons and three daughters of Joseph Foster, a woollen draper of Bishop Wearmouth, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Emanuel Taylor. Myles Birket Foster, founder of the London bottling firm of M. B. Foster & Sons, was his grandfather, and Myles Birket Foster [q. V. Suppl. I], the water-colour painter, was his uncle. His ancestors were members of the Society of Friends from the earliest times until the resignation of his father a few years before

his birth. Educated privately at North Shields, Sunderland and Newcastle, Foster began business in London as a printer, but soon abandoned it for genealogical research, to which he had devoted his leisure from an early age. To that pursuit he henceforth gave up all his time with self-denying enthusiasm and industry. Foster's genealogical works began with pedigrees of the Quaker families of Foster and Forster (1862; 2nd edit. 1871); of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal (1871); and of Fox of Falmouth with the Crokers of Lineham (1872), all of which were printed privately. There followed later pedigrees of the families of Pease, Harris, and Backhouse, as well as of Raikes. In 1873 he projected his \* Pedigrees of the County Families of England.' The first volume, 'Lancashire Families,' appeared in that year, and it was followed by three volumes of \* Yorkshire Families ' (1874). He printed 'Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire ' in 1875 ; in 1877 there appeared his 'Stemmata Britannica,' part only of a collection of pedigrees of untitled gentry, and in 1878 the \* Pedigree of Sir John Pennington, Fifth Lord Muncaster.' In 1879 he published, in collaboration with Mr. Edward Bellasis, Blue Mantle, his laborious ' Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.' Foster pursued the main methods of Sir Bernard Burke's work ; but aiming at greater accuracy, he exposed, mythical ancestries, and placed in a section entitled ' Chaos ' baronetcies of doubtful creation. Foster's undertaking was violently attacked by Stephen Tucker, Rouge Croix, in the ' Genealogist,' iv. 64, on account, principally, of its heraldry, and Foster and his colleague Bellasis defended themselves in a pamphlet, 'A Review of a Review of Joseph Foster's Peerage.' ' The Peerage,' which was re-issued in 1881, 1882, and 1883, was ultimately amalgamated with Lodge's, which adopted much of its form. In 1881 Foster established a periodical entitled ' Collectanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' which appeared at irregular intervals up to 1888. There he printed serially transcriptions of legal and other registers and genealogical researches, some of which {i.e. ' Members of Parliament, Scotland ' ) (1882) were re-issued separately, and others were left uncompleted. In the periodical there also appeared much trenchant criticism and exposure of current genealogical myths, in which Foster had the assistance of Dr. J. Horace Round. Meanwhile Foster, with heroic labour, transcribed the admission registers of the Inns of Court, and the institutions to livings since the Reformation. Some fruits of this labour were published in \* Men at the Bar : a Biographical Hand-List ' (1888); 'Admissions to Gray's Inn, and Marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel ' (1889); and 'Index Ecclesiasticus : or Alphabetical Lists of all Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and Wales, 1800- 1840' (1890). In 1885 Foster undertook to edit for publication the transcripts by Joseph Lemuel Chester [q. v.] of the ' Oxford Matriculation Register,' and the \* Bishop of London's Register of Marriage Licences,' which had become the property of Mr. Bernard Quaritch. Foster copiously supplemented Chester's work from his own independent researches. The ' Oxford Matriculation Register,' alphabetically arranged, was published in eight volumes under the title 'Alumni Oxonienses'; four volumes, covering the period 1715-1886, appeared in 1887, and another four volumes, covering the period 1500-1714, in 1891. By way of recognition of this service the university gave him the honorary degree of M.A. in 1892. Next year he carried his work a stage further in \* Oxford Men and their Colleges.' ' London Marriage Licences ' (1521-1869) was published from Chester's transcript in 1887. In later life Foster wrote much on heraldry. There appeared in 1897 his \* Concerning the Beginnings of Heraldry as related to Untitled Persons.' To a series of volumes, issued under the auspices of the eighth Lord Howard de Walden and called the ' De Walden Library,' Foster contributed ' Some Feudal Coats of Arms from Heraldic Books ' (1902) ; ' A Tudor Book of Arms,' 'Some Feudal Lords and their Seals,' and ' Banners, Standards and Badges ' ( 1904). Foster's heraldic work was severely censured by Mr. Oswald Barron, editor of the ' Ancestor,' to whose strictures he replied in two pamphlets, ' A Herald Extraordinary ' and ' A Comedy of Errors from Ancestor III ' (1902-3). Foster's work met with very little support in his lifetime, though some of his compilations are of great and permanent value. He was not a scholarly archaeologist, but his energy as a transcriber and collector of genealogical data has few parallels in recent times. He died at his residence, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, on 29 July 1905, being buried at Kensal Green cemetery. His name is also inscribed on a memorial stone in Bishop Wearmouth cemetery. He married, on 12 Aug. 1869, Catherine Clark, eldest daughter of George Pocock of Burgess Hill, Sussex, and by her had two sons and three daughters. Foster's library of books and manuscripts, many of them plentifully annotated, was privately dispersed at his death. Four volumes of grants of arms were secured for the British Museum, Add. MSS. 37147- 37150. Besides the works mentioned, Foster's publications include : 1. ' Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent,' 2 vols. 4to. 1883; large edit. 1885. 2. 'Noble and Gentle Families entitled to Quarter Royal Arms,' 1895. He also edited ' Visitation Pedigrees ' for Durham (1887), for Middlesex (1889), for Northumberland (1891), and for Cumberland and Westmoreland (1891). [Allibone's Diet. Suppl. 1891; Brit. Mus. Cat. ; The Times, 1 Aug. 1905 ; private information.]

Joseph married **Catherine Clark Pocock**,<sup>1,8</sup> daughter of **George Pocock** and **Catherine**, on 12 Aug 1869 in Burgess Hill, Sussex. Catherine was born on 15 Feb 1844 in Brighton, East Sussex, was christened on 13 Mar 1844 in Chapel Royal, Brighton, East Sussex, and died in 1908 in Hampstead, London. They had five children: **Sandys Birket**, **Maude Katharine**, **Esmay Alice**, **Evelyn Mary** and **Josslyn**.

**Sandys Birket Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1870 in New Barnet, Hertfordshire and died on 18 Jun 1938 in Irondequoit, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Basic notes:

He was educated at AICA. He worked as an Accountant and Genealogist. He worked as a Treasurer of the Bartholomay Brewing Company in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Sandys married **Katherine Hutchinson Pollock**. They had two children: **Frances** and **Elizabeth**.

**Frances Foster** was born in 1896.

Frances married **Donald Sawyer**, son of **Edward M. Sawyer** and **Cora Belle Smith**, on 16 Dec 1916 in New York, NY, USA. Donald was born on 1 Aug 1894 in Dundee, Yates County, New York, USA.

**Elizabeth Foster**<sup>110</sup> died in 1980 in Nassau, Bahamas.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Vice-President of The National Women's Council in 1958 in Nassau, Bahamas.

Elizabeth married **Lieut. Gen. Sir Dudley Russell**<sup>110</sup> in 1929. Dudley was born on 1 Dec 1896 in Bexley, Kent and died on 4 Feb 1978 in Nassau, Bahamas.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with KBE CB CBE OBE DSO MC Legion of Merit (USA). He worked as an Officer of both the British and the Indian Armies. He worked as a Chief Adviser to the Indian Army from 1948 to 1954. Miscellaneous: Known as "Russell Pasha".

**Maude Katharine Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1873 in London.

**Esmay Alice Foster**<sup>1,110</sup> was born on 27 Mar 1877 in London and died in 1959.

Esmay married **Rt. Rev. Dr. Robert Milton Hay**<sup>110</sup> in 1909 in Hampstead, London. Robert was born on 30 Aug 1884, was christened on 16 Jan 1885 in Marylebone, London, and died on 23 Oct 1973. They had two children: **Robert Foster Milton** and **Evelyn J.**

Basic notes:

He was educated at Merchant Taylors' School. He was educated at St. John's College, Oxford. He worked as a Curate of St. Pancras in 1909. He worked as a Vicar of Summerstown in Summerstown, Buckinghamshire. He worked as a Rural Dean of Oxford. He worked as a Suffragan Bishop of Buckingham.

**Group Capt. Robert Foster Milton Hay RAF** was born on 11 Jul 1910, died on 14 Feb 2000 in Fakenham, Norfolk, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Burnham Norton, Norfolk.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. He worked as a Meteorologist, Marine Branch, Air Ministry.

**Evelyn J. Hay** was born in 1916 in Headington, Oxford, Oxfordshire.

**Evelyn Mary Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1881 in London.

**Josslyn Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1882 in London.

Basic notes:

He emigrated to America in 1910. He lived at Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Josslyn married **Lucy**.

**James Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1845 in Sunderland, County Durham.

James married **Theodosia Alice Milne**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Alexander Milne** and **Unknown**, on 13 Nov 1866 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. Theodosia died on 29 Mar 1884 in Twynning, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Theodosia Alice** and **Myles Birket**.

**Theodosia Alice Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1868 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Myles Birket Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Mar 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham.

James next married **Elizabeth Ferry**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Robert Ferry** and **Unknown**.

**Elizabeth Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1846 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Elizabeth married **John Laing Browne**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Joseph Browne** and **Margaret Laing**, on 13 Mar 1873 in Sunderland, County Durham. John was born on 26 Sep 1842 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 14 Oct 1914. They had seven children: **Lucy Foster**, **Harold Montagu**, **Jessie Foster**, **Arthur Laing**, **Lindsay Foster**, **John Corbet** and **Leonard Southaicke**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Shipowner and Manager of The Harbinger Steamship Company Ltd. in John Street, Sunderland. He lived at 15 Thornhill Gardens, Sunderland.

**Lucy Foster Browne**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Harold Montagu Browne**<sup>1,227</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 30 Apr 1944.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

**Jessie Foster Browne**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1879 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Arthur Laing Browne**<sup>1,120,157</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1881 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1959.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1893 to 1897 in York, Yorkshire.

Arthur married **Mabel Kate Smith**.<sup>120</sup>

**Rev. Lindsay Foster Browne**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 May 1883 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**John Corbet Browne**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1885 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 2 Jun 1915 in Belgium. Killed In Action., and was buried in Voormezele Enclosure, Belgium.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Company Sergeant Major, the Honourable Artillery Company.

**Leonard Southaicke Browne**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 May 1887 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Robert Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 28 Mar 1890 in London.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Councillor of Sunderland.<sup>1</sup>

Robert married **Ann Hides Ferry**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Robert Ferry** and **Unknown**, on 16 Apr 1873. Ann died on 2 May 1893. They had three children: **Annie Winifred**, **Muriel** and **Hilda**.

**Annie Winifred Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1874 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Muriel Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Hilda Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Agnes Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1850 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 28 Mar 1888 in Bessbrook, County Armagh, Ireland.

Agnes married **James Bowes**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **Sydney Foster**, **Geoffrey Foster** and **Frank Foster**.

**Sydney Foster Bowes**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Dec 1881 in Bessbrook, County Armagh, Ireland.

**Geoffrey Foster Bowes**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1885 in Bessbrook, County Armagh, Ireland.

**Frank Foster Bowes**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1888 in Bessbrook, County Armagh, Ireland.

**Emanuel Taylor Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1852 in North Shields, Northumberland.

**Frederick Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1853 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Frederick married **Emily Jane Ferry**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Robert Ferry** and **Unknown**. They had five children: **Elsie**, **Frederick**, **Edith**, **Robert Foster** and **John Maurice**.

**Elsie Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1880 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Frederick Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1881 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Edith Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1883 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Robert Foster Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1885 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 25 Dec 1889 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**John Maurice Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Dec 1889 in Sunderland, County Durham.

**Dodshon Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1816 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 30 Mar 1876 in London.

Dodshon married **Mary Ann Rutty**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Rutty** and **Unknown**, on 6 Feb 1849. Mary was born in 1819 and died on 5 Aug 1876. They had three children: **Jessie**, **Edwin** and **Charles**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Jessie Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Feb 1851 in London.

Jessie married **Frederick Brandon Shuttleworth**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Sewell Shuttleworth** and **Unknown**.

**Edwin Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Aug 1852 in London.

**Charles Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1854 in London and died on 13 Dec 1890 in New York, NY, USA.

Charles married **Isabella Buckham**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Joseph Milward Buckham** and **Unknown**. They had three children: **Cyril Dodshon**, **Mary Gertrude** and **Alice Jessie**.

**Cyril Dodshon Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 May 1878 in Barnet, London.

**Mary Gertrude Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1882 in Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

**Alice Jessie Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Jun 1886 in Thursley, Surrey.

**John Harrison Foster**<sup>1,111</sup> was born on 22 Jan 1818 in North Shields, Northumberland, died in 1905 in Fernside, Witley, Surrey, and was buried in All Samts Church, Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

John married **Mary Hesletine Howes**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Pigott Howes** and **Unknown**, on 24 May 1849. Mary was born in 1820 and died on 11 Aug 1882. They had five children: **Edith**, **Alice Mary**, **Amy Gertrude**, **Fanny Isabel** and **Walter John**.

**Edith Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1852 in London and died on 14 Jul 1877.

**Alice Mary Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Apr 1854 in London.

**Amy Gertrude Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1855 in London and died on 20 Aug 1859.

**Fanny Isabel Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1857 in London.

Fanny married **Rev. Edward Shearburn Marshall**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Edward Foster**, **Phyllis Mary**, **Gertrude Isobel** and **John Wordsworth**.

**Edward Foster Marshall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1888 in Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

**Phyllis Mary Marshall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1889 in Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

**Gertrude Isobel Marshall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1890 in Milford.

**John Wordsworth Marshall**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 May 1893 in Milford and died on 14 Aug 1893.

**Walter John Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1860 in London and died on 25 Oct 1885.

John next married **Juliana Odlin**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Charles Odlin** and **Unknown**.

**Mary Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Nov 1821 in North Shields, Northumberland.

Mary married **William Atchison**.<sup>1</sup> They had three children: **Mary Catherine**, **William Ernest** and **Thomas Percy**.

**Mary Catherine Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 May 1853 in London.

**William Ernest Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1854 in London and died on 18 Nov 1889.

**Thomas Percy Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Jul 1857 in London.

Thomas married **Mary Reynolds**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Charles Reynolds** and **Unknown**. They had four children: **Ethel Margarett**, **Charles Foster**, **Harold Percy Reynolds** and **Mary Florence**.

**Ethel Margarett Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 May 1883.

**Charles Foster Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1885.

**Harold Percy Reynolds Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1889.

**Mary Florence Atchison**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1860.

Mary married **Rev. John Wadell Black**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **John Foster**.

**John Foster Black**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1889 in London and died on 12 Mar 1893 in Port Stanley, Ontario.

**Myles Birket Foster**<sup>1,8</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1825 in 2 Rosella Place, North Shields, Northumberland, died on 27 Mar 1899 in Braeside, The Heath, Weybridge, Surrey, and was buried in All Samts Church, Witley, Godalming, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with RWS. He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London. He was educated at Isaac Brown's Academy in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. He worked as an English illustrator, watercolour artist and engraver. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myles\\_Birket\\_Foster](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myles_Birket_Foster)

Myles married **Ann Spence**,<sup>1,8,163</sup> daughter of **Robert Spence** and **Mary Foster**, on 13 Aug 1850 in Earsdon, Northumberland. Ann was born on 13 Aug 1825 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 4 Jul 1859 in Littlehampton, Sussex. They had five children: **Myles Birket, William Frederick, Henry, Margaret Ann** and **Ellen**.

Death Notes: Gastric fever

Basic notes:

She was educated at The Mount School, York.

**Myles Birket Foster**<sup>1,8,163</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1851 in London and died on 18 Dec 1922 in London.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FRAM FRCO. He worked as an Organist and Composer.

Myles married **Christine Lorimer**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **James Lorimer** and **Unknown**, on 6 Jan 1881 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Christine was born in 1852 and died in 1901. They had six children: **Myles Birket, Dorothy Margaret, John Lorimer, Mabel Christine, Robert Spence** and **Arthur Edward**.

**Myles Birket Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1884 in Willesden.

**Dorothy Margaret Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1885 in Willesden.

**John Lorimer Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1886 in Willesden.

**Mabel Christine Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1888 in Willesden.

**Robert Spence Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1891 in Willesden.

**Arthur Edward Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1893 in Willesden.

**William Frederick Foster**<sup>1,8,163</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1853 in London and died on 24 May 1924.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Painter and ornithologist.

**Henry Foster**<sup>1,163</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1854 in London and died in 1928.

Basic notes:

He lived at Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Henry married **Ethel Clapham**,<sup>1,55,163</sup> daughter of **Henry Clapham** and **Esther Mary Watson**, on 26 Jul 1883. Ethel was born on 25 Jul 1861 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1925 in Tynemouth. They had five children: **Henry Clapham, Dorothy, Mary, Phyllis** and **Gerald**.

**Henry Clapham Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 May 1885 in Backworth, Northumberland.

Henry married **Nina M. Williams** in 1918. Nina was born in 1896. They had one daughter: **Nina Mary**.

**Nina Mary Foster**

**Dorothy Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1889 in Backworth, Northumberland and died in 1986.

Dorothy married **J. H. Mason** in 1920. J. was born in 1885. They had one daughter: **Ann Dorothy**.

**Ann Dorothy Mason**

**Mary Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1892 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Mary married **H. Wastneys Smith**.

**Phyllis Foster** was born in 1894.

Phyllis married **Cecil Paterson** in 1925. Cecil was born in 1889.

**Gerald Foster** was born in 1899 and died in 1957.

Gerald married **Evelyn M. Banks** in 1929. Evelyn was born in 1899.

**Margaret Ann Foster**<sup>1,163</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1856 in London and died on 6 Aug 1923.

Margaret married **John Henry Dale**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Brodrick Dale** and **Unknown**, on 25 Aug 1881 in Witley, Godalming, Surrey. John died on 26 Feb 1892.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Banker.

Margaret next married **Henri Etienne Adrien Stadnitski**.<sup>1</sup>

**Ellen Foster**<sup>1,163</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1857, died in 1946, and was buried in Barton, Cumbria.

Ellen married **Lancelot Thompson Glasson**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Thomas McGlasson** and **Unknown**, on 22 Dec 1886. Lancelot was born in 1855 in Penrith, Cumbria, died in 1935, and was buried in Barton, Cumbria. They had three children: **Margaret Ellen**, **Lancelot Myles** and **Sarah Gertrude Anne**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Brewery Chairman, Glassons Brewery in Yanwath, Penrith, Cumbria. He worked as a Barrister, Lincolns Inn.

**Margaret Ellen Glasson**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Dec 1891 in Sevenoaks.

**Lancelot Myles Glasson** was born in 1894 and died in 1959.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Painter.

**Sarah Gertrude Anne Glasson** was born in 1897 and died in 1984.

Myles next married **Frances Watson**,<sup>1,8</sup> daughter of **Dawson Watson** and **Unknown**, on 25 Aug 1864. Frances was born in 1841 and died in 1921.

**James Foster**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1830 in London and died on 22 Apr 1832 in London.

**King**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

Mary next married **John Richardson**,<sup>2,125,163,194</sup> son of **John Richardson** and **Margaret Stead**, on 26 Sep 1804 in Darlington, County Durham. John was born on 13 Mar 1765 in Seghill, Earsden, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 29 Aug 1842 in Croydon, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Tanner in Sunderland, County Durham.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1733 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1775 in New York, NY, USA.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Merchant of Lancaster.

John married **Jane Dodgson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **George Dodgson** and **Elizabeth Ellwood**, on 3 Jan 1757 in Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire. Jane was born on 6 Feb 1733 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Jan 1763 in Lancaster, Lancashire. They had two children: **William** and **George**.

**William Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1758, died in Feb 1763, and was buried on 28 Feb 1763.

**George Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1760 and died on 23 Oct 1830.

Basic notes:

He worked as an Ironmonger of Kendal and Stamp distributor.

George married **Hannah Cumming**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **John Cumming** and **Hannah Salthouse**, on 4 Jan 1804 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Hannah was born on 20 Mar 1768 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth and died on 18 Sep 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had two children: **Hannah** and **John**.

**Hannah Backhouse**<sup>1,22</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1805 and died on 15 Nov 1865 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1808, died on 15 Apr 1879 in Hilderstone, Yealand, Carnforth, and was buried in Burton Church.

John married **Mary Titterington**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Titterington** and **Unknown**,. They had five children: **Edward Cumming**, **Mary Ann**, **Susannah**, **Louisa Jane** and **Adelaide Katura Teresa**.

**Edward Cumming Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1855 in Burton In Kendal.

Edward married **Harriet Stagg**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Stagg** and **Unknown**,. They had one daughter: **Hilda Cumming**.

**Hilda Cumming Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1883.

**Mary Ann Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1858 in Priest Hutton.

Mary married **Thomas Rauthmell**.<sup>1</sup> They had four children: **Ethel Mary**, **John**, **Margaret Isabelle** and **Edith Maud**.

**Ethel Mary Rauthmell**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1884.

**John Rauthmell**

**Margaret Isabelle Rauthmell**

**Edith Maud Rauthmell**

**Susannah Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1860 in Priest Hutton.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

128

Susannah married **Dr. Charles Hawkins Copley Woodhead**.<sup>1</sup> They had one daughter: **Doris Agatha Backhouse**.

**Doris Agatha Backhouse Woodhead**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1887.

**Louisa Jane Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Dec 1864 in Priest Hutton, died on 26 May 1882 in Hilderstone, and was buried in Burton Church.

**Adelaide Katura Teresa Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born on 7 Feb 1867 in Hilderstone and died on 5 May 1891 in Blackpool, Lancashire.

Adelaide married **Richard Vivian Grattan**.<sup>1</sup>

**Thomas Backhouse** was born on 1 Jun 1736 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire<sup>1</sup> and died on 1 Sep 1792 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Fur trader in London. Worked in conjunction with his brother William, who was based in New York.

**Dorothy Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born in Oct 1740 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 27 Nov 1829 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**John Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Mary Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Margaret Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**Ruth Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

**James Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was born in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 29 Mar 1657 in Yealand Redmayne, Carnforth, Lancashire.

## **Richard Backhouse**

Richard married someone. He had three children: **Ann, Robert** and **Alice**.

**Ann Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> was buried on 2 Nov 1676 in Hilderstone.

Ann married **Robert Hubberstie**<sup>1</sup> on 19 Mar 1672 in William Waithman's House, Lindeth. Robert died on 12 Aug 1706. They had three children: **Nathan, Hannah** and **Isaac**.

**Nathan Hubberstie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1673 and died on 15 Mar 1709.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Husbandman of Yelland.

Nathan married **Mary Thornton**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Thornton** and **Elizabeth**, on 17 Aug 1697 in Her Father's house. Deep Clough, Littledale, Caton, Lancashire. Mary was born in Deep Clough, Littledale, Caton, Lancashire and died on 23 May 1716.

**Hannah Hubberstie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Apr 1675 and died on 1 Jun 1763.

Hannah married **Joseph Bispham**,<sup>1</sup> son of **John Bispham** and **Mary Bastwell**, on 6 Jan 1699 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Joseph died on 3 Mar 1750. They had nine children: **John, Benjamin, Robert, Joshua, James, Mary, Isaac, Samuel** and **Nathan**.

**John Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1700 and died on 7 Dec 1700.

**Benjamin Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1702 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Benjamin married **Sarah Backhouse**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Thomas Backhouse** and **Alice Becke**, on 5 May 1727 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. Sarah was born on 29 Apr 1700 in Beckhouses, Grayrigg, Kendal, Cumbria, died on 20 Jul 1731, and was buried in 1731. They had four children: **Hannah, Thomas, John** and **Joseph**.

**Hannah Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1727 and died on 20 Aug 1765.

**Thomas Bispham**

**John Bispham**

John married someone. She had one son: **John**.

**John Bispham**

**Joseph Bispham**

Joseph married someone. She had one son: **John**.

**John Bispham**

**Robert Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1704 and died on 5 Apr 1733.

**Joshua Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1706 in Yelland.

Joshua married **Mary**.<sup>1</sup> They had one son: **Lawrence**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

**Lawrence Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1731.

**James Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1708 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 18 Nov 1774 in London.

**Mary Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1710 in Yelland.

**Isaac Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1712 in Yelland and died on 4 Feb 1793 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cabinet Maker.

Isaac married **Eleanor Hadwen**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Isaac Hadwen** and **Sarah Moore**,. Eleanor was born on 8 Feb 1716 in Sedbergh, Cumbria and died on 21 Sep 1788 in Liverpool.

They had five children: **Sarah, Hannah, Samuel, Robert** and **Mary**.

Birth Notes: circa

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Probably sister of Isaac Hadwen.

**Sarah Bispham**<sup>1,3</sup> was born in 1747 and died on 6 Dec 1826.

Birth Notes: circa

Sarah married **Isaac Cooke**<sup>1,3</sup> on 23 Oct 1777. Isaac died on 22 Aug 1804 in Liverpool. They had nine children: **Isaac, Ann, Mary, William, Sarah, Robert, Thomas, John** and **Hannah**.

Basic notes:

He lived at Manchester. He lived at Liverpool.

**Isaac Cooke**<sup>3,14,133,162,175</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1779 in Manchester, died on 13 Nov 1862 in Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancashire, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Broker, Isaac Cooke & Sons. in Liverpool. He worked as a founder member of The Bank of Liverpool. He worked as a promoter of the founding of Penketh School in 1834. He worked as a Quaker Elder. He lived at Mill Bank, West Derby, Liverpool.

Isaac married **Hannah Bancroft**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **David Bancroft** and **Hannah Beeby**, in 1802. Hannah was born in 1784 in Liverpool and died on 6 Feb 1812. They had five children: **Hannah Maria, Sarah, Eliza, George** and **Isaac Bancroft**.

**Hannah Maria Cooke**<sup>3,95,137,160,231</sup> was born in 1803 and died on 15 Dec 1881 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Hannah married **Thomas Burgess**,<sup>3,28,95,97,101,137,160,231</sup> son of **John Burgess** and **Ann Wilson**, in 1829. Thomas was born on 15 Apr 1799 in Great Wigston, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 9 Oct 1874 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire. They had seven children: **Louisa, Theodore, John, Gulielma, Emma, Maria** and \_\_\_\_.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Woolstapler in Leicester, Leicestershire. He worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Louisa Burgess**<sup>3,98,115,232,233</sup> was born on 11 May 1832 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 8 Jul 1913 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester.

Louisa married **James Ellis**,<sup>3,40,98,115,232,233</sup> son of **Joseph Ellis** and **Hannah Shipley**, on 26 Jul 1855. James was born on 2 Oct 1829 in Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 20 Jan 1901 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester. They had six children: **Herbert, Theodore Burgess, James Bancroft, Alexander, Katharine** and **Beatrice**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Coal and Lime Merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire. He worked as a Member of Parliament Bosworth Division, Leicester 1885 to 1888.

**Herbert Ellis**<sup>3,118,233</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1856 in Forest Edge, Leicester, Leicestershire, died on 30 May 1922 in "The Gynsills", Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire, and was buried in Parish Church, Glenfield, Leicester, Leicestershire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1868 to 1872 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Coal and Lime merchant in Leicester, Leicestershire. He worked as a Chairman of Ellis & Everard.

Herbert married **Alice Shipley Burgess**,<sup>3,118,233</sup> daughter of **George Burgess** and **Valeria Dean**, on 17 Jul 1879 in Dundee, Angus, Scotland. Alice was born about 1854 in United States of America. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Marriage Notes: ELLIS-BURGESS.-On the 17th July, 1879, at Dundee, Herbert Ellis (1868-72), to Alice Shipley Burgess.

**Ellis**

**Ellis**

**Ellis**

**Theodore Burgess Ellis**<sup>3,144,232</sup> was born on 8 May 1860 and died on 28 Aug 1942 in Oadby, Leicestershire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1872 to 1876 in York, Yorkshire.

Theodore married **Sarah Alice Smithson**,<sup>3,232</sup> daughter of **Thomas Smithson** and **Emma Spencer**, on 25 Sep 1889 in FMH Cartmel, Cumbria. Sarah was born on 28 Jan 1859 in Facit, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Cartmel Close, Stoughton Drive South, Oadby, Leicestershire.

**James Bancroft Ellis**<sup>28,139,167</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1861 and died on 7 Sep 1911 in Leicester, Leicestershire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1873 to 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

James married **Ethel Sara Plant**.<sup>28</sup> They had one son: **James Clive**.

**2nd Lieutenant James Clive Ellis** was born in 1898 in Glenfield Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire, died on 21 Aug 1918 in Somme, France. Died in a German field-hospital, from wounds, and was buried in Villers-Faucon Communal Cemetery Extension, Somme, France. Grave III.A.14..

Basic notes:

He worked as an officer of the Tank Corps.

**Alexander Ellis**<sup>115</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1863 in Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire and died on 9 Apr 1912 in Golders Green, London.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1875 to 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

**Katharine Ellis** was born on 30 Jan 1866.

**Beatrice Ellis** was born on 7 Jul 1869.

**Theodore Burgess**<sup>231</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1833 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 29 Sep 1851 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire.

**John Burgess**<sup>160</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1835 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 27 Dec 1851 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire.

**Gulielma Burgess**<sup>28</sup> was born in 1841 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 3 Jan 1918 in Buxton, Derbyshire.

**Emma Burgess** was born in 1842 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire.

**Maria Burgess**<sup>95</sup> was born in 1844 in Wigston Grange, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 14 Aug 1915 in Buxton, Derbyshire.

**Burgess**

**Sarah Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1805 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 12 Aug 1852 in Sankey, Warrington, Lancashire.

**Eliza Cooke**<sup>3,14,74</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1808 in West Derby, Liverpool and died in 1895.

Eliza married **George Thompson**,<sup>3,14,74</sup> son of **Thomas Thompson** and **Frances Phillips**, in 1839. George was born on 14 Sep 1811 in Liverpool and died on 7 May 1869 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire. They had six children: **Frances**, **Isaac Cooke**, **George Edward**, **(No Given Name)**, **Edwin** and **(No Given Name)**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Homeopathic chemist in Liverpool.

**Frances Thompson**<sup>3,8</sup> was born in 1840 and died in 1926.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Peace Activist. She worked as a Founder of the Liverpool & Birkenhead Women's Peace and Arbitration Society. in 1886. In conjunction with Ellen Robinson, (daughter of William Strangman Robinson).

**Isaac Cooke Thompson**<sup>174</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1843 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 6 Nov 1903 in 53 Croxteth Road, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1854 to 1856 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Homeopathic Chemist in Liverpool. He was educated at Stramongate School in Kendal, Cumbria.

Isaac married **Susannah Dodgson Stevens**,<sup>14</sup> daughter of **Joseph Stevens** and **Agnes Dodgson**, on 1 Jun 1870 in FMH Liverpool. Susannah was born on 6 Jan 1844 in Toxteth Park, Liverpool and died on 4 Mar 1930 in Liverpool. They had four children: **Theodora, Agnes, Sylvia** and **Edwin**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 17 Feb 1844, Toxteth Park, Liverpool.

**Theodora Thompson** was born in 1872 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Writer.

**Agnes Thompson** was born in 1875 in Liverpool.

**Sylvia Thompson** was born in 1878 in Liverpool.

**Edwin Thompson** was born in 1881 in Liverpool and died on 3 Oct 1967.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Manufacturing chemist in Liverpool. He worked as a Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1930 to 1931.

Edwin married **Marie Louise Decker** in 1906. Marie was born in 1880 in West Derby, Liverpool.

**George Edward Thompson**<sup>3</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1845 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 9 Mar 1924 in Oxton, Birkenhead.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Sidcot. He worked as a Photographer.

**Thompson**

**Edwin Thompson**<sup>74</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1847 in Liverpool and died on 22 Mar 1870 in Edinburgh (Typhus).

Basic notes:

He was awarded with MBCM MRCS. He was educated at Sidcot school. He was educated at Owen's College, Manchester. He was educated at Edinburgh University in 1864. He was reading medicine. Took time to join a friend travelling in Italy and Egypt. MRCS 1869. Went to Paris to visit medical schools but was recalled on the death of his father. He worked as a Resident surgeon in 1869 in Edinburgh children's hospital.

**Thompson**

**George Cooke**<sup>14,75</sup> was born on 4 Jun 1810 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Broker in Liverpool.

George married **Susannah Salthouse**,<sup>14,75</sup> daughter of **Elijah Salthouse** and **Ann Wilson**, on 17 Aug 1836 in FMH Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Cumbria. Susannah was born on 2 Nov 1812 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died before 1888. They had one daughter: **Hannah Maria**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at The Uplands, West Derby, Liverpool.

**Hannah Maria Cooke**<sup>75</sup> was born in 1839 and died on 7 Oct 1888 in Ormskirk, Lancashire.

**Isaac Bancroft Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1812 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Cotton Broker, Isaac Cooke & Sons in Liverpool. He lived at Mill Bank, West Derby, Liverpool. He lived at The Uplands, West Derby, Liverpool. He was a Quaker but Resigned membership on 25 Nov 1851 in Hardshaw West MM.

Isaac married **Christiana Thompson**<sup>14</sup> on 22 Dec 1835 in FMH Liverpool. Christiana was born on 26 Jul 1816 in Liverpool. They had four children: **Caroline Bancroft, Frances E., \_\_\_\_\_** and \_\_\_\_\_.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: a Quaker but Resigned Membership, 25 Nov 1851, Hardshaw West MM.

**Caroline Bancroft Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1836 in West Derby, Liverpool.

**Frances E. Cooke** was born in 1840 in West Derby, Liverpool.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cooke**

\_\_\_\_\_ **Cooke**

Isaac next married **Sarah Waterhouse**,<sup>3,14,75,133,175</sup> daughter of **Ellythorpe Waterhouse** and **Sarah Clough**, on 26 Jul 1813. Sarah was born on 2 Oct 1779 in Liverpool and died on 4 Nov 1858 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire. They had two children: **Benjamin** and **Nicholas**.

**Benjamin Cooke**<sup>175,234</sup> was born on 6 Sep 1816 in Mill Bank, West Derby, Liverpool and died in 1883 in Ormskirk, Lancashire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1830 to 1832 in York, Yorkshire. He was living in 1878 in Sunnyside Cottage, Bowdon, Cheshire.

**Nicholas Cooke**<sup>175,234</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1818 in Mill Bank, West Derby, Liverpool and died on 19 May 1885 in Leatherhead, Surrey.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1830 to 1833 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Wool Broker in Liverpool. He worked as a Lepidopterist.

Nicholas married **Alice Grey**<sup>175</sup> on 7 Dec 1841 in Everton, Liverpool. Alice was born on 13 Oct 1819. They had ten children: **Sarah Maria, Henrietta, Isaac, Benjamin, Charles Waterhouse, Henry, George, Eliza, Amy** and **Walter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Gorse Hey, Liscard, Cheshire.

**Sarah Maria Cooke** was born on 16 Mar 1843 and died on 4 Jun 1843.

**Henrietta Cooke** was born on 19 Jul 1844.

**Isaac Cooke** was born on 21 Apr 1846 in West Derby, Liverpool and died in 1922 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with RBA. He worked as a Landscape painter, Portraitist and Watercolourist. He was particularly noted for his paintings of Wales and the Lake District. He exhibited at the Royal Academ, the Royal Society of British Artists and the New Watercolour Society.

Isaac married **Martha Louisa Crosland**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Edward Crosland** and **Martha Blakey**, on 3 Sep 1873 in FMH Yealand. Martha was born in 1851 in Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Louisa, Amy** and **Isaac**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They were Quakers.

**Louisa Cooke**

**Amy Cooke**

**Isaac Cooke**

**Benjamin Cooke** was born on 23 Dec 1847 in West Derby, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Naturalist. He lived at Renshaw Street, Liverpool.

**Charles Waterhouse Cooke** was born on 22 Oct 1849.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Charles married **Rosanna Moses**.

**Henry Cooke** was born on 13 Dec 1851 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire and died on 1 Feb 1939.

Henry married **Isabella Maddock**, daughter of **Joseph Maddock** and **Elizabeth**.

**George Cooke** was born on 20 Sep 1853 and died on 13 Dec 1856.

**Eliza Cooke** was born on 30 Apr 1856.

**Amy Cooke** was born on 16 May 1858.

**Walter Cooke** was born on 6 Aug 1860.

**Ann Cooke**<sup>14,162</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1781 in Manchester and died on 19 Jun 1863 in Allonby, Maryport, Cumbria.

Ann married **Amos Bigland**,<sup>14,162</sup> son of **Jonathan Bigland** and **Sarah Bell**, on 8 Oct 1812 in FMH Hardshaw. Amos was born on 24 Nov 1786 and died in 1859. They had seven children: **Amos, John, Isaac, Sarah, Hodgson, Ann** and **Edwin**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

They lived at Brougham Terrace, Everton, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Holm MM, 24 Sep 1807, Hardshaw West MM. He worked as a Broker in Liverpool. He worked as a Nurseryman, Seedsman and Landscape gardener. Bigland & Scott in 1844 in Liverpool.

**Amos Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1813 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 18 Aug 1855 in Darmstadt, Germany.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Brokers Clerk in Liverpool. He lived at Brougham Terrace, Everton, Liverpool.

**John Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1815 in Everton, Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Brokers Clerk in Liverpool. He was a Quaker until he was disowned on 29 Aug 1839 in Hardshaw West MM.

**Isaac Bigland**<sup>1,7,14,51</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1816 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 18 Jan 1890 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1830 in York, Yorkshire. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Newcastle MM, 25 Jan 1838, Hardshaw West MM. He worked as a Woollen Draper in Everton, Liverpool. He lived at Everton, Liverpool. Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 17 Jan 1848, Newcastle MM. He lived at Lintz Green, Consett, Newcastle upon Tyne. He lived at Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

Isaac married **Maria Backhouse**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Backhouse** and **Mary Dixon**, on 14 Dec 1843 in Darlington, County Durham. Maria was born on 20 Oct 1814 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 3 Nov 1887. They had three children: **Ann, Isaac Henry** and **Herbert**.

**Ann Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Oct 1848.

**Isaac Henry Bigland**<sup>1,41</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1853 and died on 21 May 1914 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

**Herbert Bigland**<sup>1,28</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1858, died in 1937 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Solicitor in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Herbert married **Mary Stewart**,<sup>1,28</sup> daughter of **John Stewart** and **Unknown**, in 1878 in Redcar. Mary was born in 1857, died in 1928 in Middlesbrough,

Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe. They had six children: **Arthur Herbert, Laura Maria, Mabel Mary, Eleanor, Ronald Cecil** and **Eric Herbert**.

**Arthur Herbert Bigland**<sup>1,28,51,141</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1879 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, died on 22 Feb 1919 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Linthorpe.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1894 to 1895 in York, Yorkshire. He lived at Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**Laura Maria Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1883 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Mabel Mary Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1886 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Eleanor Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1888 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Ronald Cecil Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1889 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

**Eric Herbert Bigland**<sup>51,152</sup> was born in 1894 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, died on 5 Jan 1918 in Died of wounds received in action., and was buried in Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1908 to 1910 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Soldier of the 4th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

**Sarah Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 30 May 1818 in Everton, Liverpool.

Sarah married **Edward Hall**.<sup>14</sup>

**Hodgson Bigland**<sup>1,10,19,42,51,67,133,153</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1820 in Everton, Liverpool, died on 14 Jan 1896 in Darlington, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Nurseryman, Seedsman and Landscape Gardener in 1844. He worked as a Partner in Bigland, Athya & Co., Produce Commission Agents in 1858 in Liverpool. He worked as a Bank Clerk in Darlington, County Durham. He lived at 3 Pierremont Crescent, Darlington, County Durham.

Hodgson married **Jane Backhouse**,<sup>1,19,42,67,133</sup> daughter of **William Backhouse** and **Mary Dixon**, on 23 Feb 1843. Jane was born on 10 Oct 1816, died on 2 Dec 1888, and was buried in FBG Darlington, County Durham. They had ten children: **Mary Backhouse, Jane, Charles Hodgson, Anne Hodgson, Fanny, William Backhouse, Frederick, Lucy, Katharine** and **Jonathan**.

**Mary Backhouse Bigland**<sup>1,10</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1844 in Manchester and died on 7 Sep 1908 in Redcar, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Elder.

**Jane Bigland**<sup>1,19</sup> was born on 26 May 1847 in Manchester and died on 27 Apr 1917 in Darlington, County Durham.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Cookery Teacher in Darlington, County Durham.

**Charles Hodgson Bigland**<sup>1,154</sup> was born on 9 May 1851 and died on 26 Jan 1895 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He lived at Oxtan, Birkenhead, Cheshire. He worked as a Paint, Oil & Colour Manufacturer. Ship and House Painter before 1886 in 22 Bath Street, Liverpool. Partnership with John Findlay in this business was dissolved in 1886

Charles married **Mary Elizabeth Davison**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **William Hodgson Davison** and **Unknown**,. They had four children: **Daisy, Elsie, Lilian** and **Frederick**.

**Daisy Bigland**<sup>1,119,155,156,157</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1881 and died on 17 May 1912 in Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Daisy married **2nd Lieutenant Hubert Pumphrey**,<sup>28,119,155,156,157</sup> son of **Thomas Edwin Pumphrey** and **Mary Anna Wilson**, on 11 Dec 1907 in FMH Cocker mouth. Hubert was born in 1881 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 Apr 1918 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action, and was buried in Tyne Cot Memorial, Flanders, Belgium. They had one daughter: **Anstice Mary**.

Marriage Notes: PUMPHREY— BIGLAND.— On the 11th December , 1907, at Cocker mouth, Hubert Pumphrey (1895— 8), of Sunderland, to Daisy Bigland, of Birkenhead.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1895 to 1898 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Patent Agent in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as an officer of the Cheshire Regiment.

**Anstice Mary Pumphrey**<sup>119</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1908 in Bradford, Yorkshire, died in Jul 1923 in Sunderland, County Durham, and was buried in FBG Bishopwearmouth.

**Elsie Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1886.

**Lilian Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Jul 1887.

**Frederick Bigland**<sup>1,51</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1889.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School in 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

**Anne Hodgson Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1859.

**Fanny Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1861.

**William Backhouse Bigland**<sup>1,67</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1845 and died on 26 Dec 1885 in Southport, Lancashire.

William married **Isabella Wilson**.<sup>1</sup>

**Frederick Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1849 and died on 12 Jan 1867.

**Lucy Bigland**<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 May 1853 and died on 12 Mar 1859.

**Katharine Bigland**<sup>1,133</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1855 and died on 15 Mar 1859 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Jonathan Bigland**<sup>1,42</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1857 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Feb 1880 in Died at sea.

**Ann Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1820 in Everton, Liverpool.

Ann married **Joseph William Harris**.

**Edwin Bigland**<sup>14,20,51,90,95,110,137</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1822 in Everton, Liverpool and died on 8 Mar 1882 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) from 1835 to 1839 in York, Yorkshire.

Edwin married **Adelaide Merryweather**,<sup>14,20,90,95,110</sup> daughter of **Samuel Merryweather** and **Elizabeth Compton**, on 23 Sep 1847 in FMH Liverpool. Adelaide was born on 7 Dec 1824 and died on 13 Nov 1905 in Birkenhead, Cheshire. They had seven children: **Edwin, Ernest, Frank, Alfred, Percy, Ada Louisa** and **Walter**.

**Edwin Bigland**<sup>14,90</sup> was born on 16 Mar 1850 in Liscard, Cheshire and died on 6 May 1860 in Axbridge, Somerset.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 23 Mar 1850, Wallasey, Cheshire. Miscellaneous: Registration of Death, 7 May 1860, Axbridge, Somerset. This entry appears in the membership records of Hardshaw West MM. The Annual Monitor gives the 17th of May which is probably mistaken.

**Ernest Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1851 in Liscard, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 6 Sep 1851, Wallasey, Cheshire.

**Frank Bigland**<sup>14,138</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1853 in Liscard, Cheshire and died on 13 Feb 1900 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 25 Apr 1853, Wallasey, Cheshire.

Frank married **Rosa Isabel Hagedorn**. They had one son: **Edwin Herbert**.

**Edwin Herbert Bigland** was born on 13 Mar 1881 and was christened on 7 Aug 1881 in Claughton, Birkenhead.

Edwin married **Emily Brightwen**, daughter of **Charles Edward Brightwen** and **Lucy Broadhead**, on 27 Jul 1910. Emily was born on 2 Aug 1878 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1963. They had one son: **Frank Brightwen**.

**Frank Brightwen Bigland** was born on 1 Jan 1914.

Frank married **Margaret Denison**. They had one son: **Michael R.**

**Michael R. Bigland**

**Alfred Bigland**<sup>14</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1855 in Liscard, Cheshire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 30 Jan 1855, Wallasey, Cheshire.

**Percy Bigland**<sup>14,110,235</sup> was born on 27 Nov 1856 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 8 Apr 1926 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 16 Feb 1857, Wallasey, Cheshire. His birth is also given as the 26th of November 1856 but the Hardshaw West MM records state otherwise. He worked as an Artist.

Percy married **Edith Mary Hanbury Aggs**,<sup>110,235</sup> daughter of **Thomas Aggs** and **Anne Christy Hanbury**, on 8 Jun 1892 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Edith was born on 10 Nov 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Jun 1951. They had two children: **Griselda Aggs** and **Ranulf Aggs**.

**Griselda Aggs Bigland**<sup>235</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1895 in London and died on 18 Nov 1987.

Griselda married **Lloyd Howard Fox**,<sup>53,235</sup> son of **John Howard Fox** and **Marion Elizabeth Pease**, on 4 Sep 1918 in London. Lloyd was born on 26 Aug 1893 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 11 Nov 1991 in Wellington, Somerset. They had four children: **Angela Bigland**, **David Lloyd**, **Griselda Mary** and **Penelope Howard**.

**Angela Bigland Fox** was born on 23 Mar 1920 in London and died on 28 Apr 2007.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Probation Officer.

Angela married **Robert Keith Bradford**, son of **Charles Bradford** and **Lily Piper**, on 17 Oct 1942 in Wellington, Somerset. Robert was born on 18 Dec 1920 in London and died in 1966. They had four children: **John Robert**, **Carolyn Gay**, **Richard Howard** and **Daniel Lloyd**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Civil Engineer.

**John Robert Bradford**

John married **Cate Serena Pryse Gibberd**. They had two children: **Donnathea Lindsay** and **Piers Frederick Lloyd**.

**Donnathea Lindsay Bradford**

Donnathea married **Patrick Campbell**. They had two children: **Jago John Lowden** and **Cate Rhona Sasha**.

**Jago John Lowden Campbell**

**Cate Rhona Sasha Campbell**

**Piers Frederick Lloyd Bradford**

Piers married **Marie-Katherine**. They had two children: **Freya Mary Thea** and **Clementine Angela Mary**.

**Freya Mary Thea Bradford**

**Clementine Angela Mary Bradford**

**Carolyn Gay Bradford**

Carolyn married **Robert Blackwell Baggaley**. They had three children: **Thomas Robert**, **Sarah Lucy** and **Christopher Lloyd**.

**Thomas Robert Baggaley**

Thomas married **Rebecca Beer**. They had one son: **Jack Charles**.

**Jack Charles Baggaley**

**Sarah Lucy Baggaley**

Sarah married **Paul Wilson**. They had two children: **Stanley George** and **Edward Leo**.

**Stanley George Wilson**

**Edward Leo Wilson**

**Christopher Lloyd Baggaley**

Christopher married **Maria Criticos**.

**Richard Howard Bradford**

Richard married **Jane Rosemary Fawcett**. They had three children: **Helen Rosemary**, **Robert Michael** and **Laura Jane**.

**Helen Rosemary Bradford**

Helen married **Roberts John Foers**.

**Robert Michael Bradford** was born on 15 May 1985 and died on 9 Sep 1985.

**Laura Jane Bradford**

**Daniel Lloyd Bradford**

Daniel married **Saffron Rebecca Fish**. They had two children: **Jacob Barnaby Lloyd** and **Barnaby Daniel**.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

137

**Jacob Barnaby Lloyd Bradford**

**Barnaby Daniel Bradford**

Angela next married **Cmdr. Anthony Tosswill Courtney** in 1971. Cmdr. was born on 16 May 1908 and died on 24 Jan 1988.

**David Lloyd Fox** was born on 4 Sep 1923 in London and died on 30 Mar 1996.

David married **Valerie Mary Outhwaite**, daughter of **Walter Thomas Outhwaite** and **Marion Ida Maplethorpe**, on 28 Aug 1948 in London. Valerie was born on 12 Mar 1925 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Oct 2004. They had two children: **Rebecca Howard** and **Gillian Emma**.

**Rebecca Howard Fox**

Rebecca married **Robert Andree Vander Steen**. They had three children: **James Howard**, **Toby Robert** and **Benjamin Joseph**.

**James Howard Vander Steen**

**Toby Robert Vander Steen**

Toby married **Laura Todd**. They had one daughter: **Georgie Fox**.

**Georgie Fox Vander Steen**

**Benjamin Joseph Vander Steen**

Benjamin married **Stephanie Keroack**. They had one son: **Oliver Robert**.

**Oliver Robert Vander Steen**

**Gillian Emma Fox**

Gillian married **Nicholas Stafford**.

Gillian next married **Peter Vincent**.

Gillian next married **Ben Scarlett**.

David next married **Rosalind Dakeney Deacon**, daughter of **W. J. Deacon** and **Unknown**. They had six children: **Simon David**, **Laetitia Lloyd**, **William Seamus**, **Benjamin John**, **Ophelia Jane** and **Victoria**.

**Simon David Fox**

Simon married **Julie Ann Darch**. They had two children: **Robert Simon Lloyd** and **Tabitha Charlotte**.

**Robert Simon Lloyd Fox**

**Tabitha Charlotte Fox**

**Laetitia Lloyd Fox**

Laetitia married **David William Grant**. They had two children: **Harriet Felicity** and **Jordan Lloyd**.

**Harriet Felicity Grant**

Harriet married **Nicholas William Sheppard**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Grace**.

**Isabella Grace Sheppard**

**Jordan Lloyd Grant**

**William Seamus Fox**

William married **Suzanne Mary Penwarne**. They had two children: **Dakeney Grace** and **Lilian**.

**Dakeney Grace Fox**

**Lilian Fox**

**Benjamin John Fox**

Benjamin married **Victoria Louise Paine**. They had two children: **Joe Richard** and **Tom William**.

**Joe Richard Fox**

**Tom William Fox**

**Ophelia Jane Fox**

Ophelia married **Paul Michael Burnett Hogan**. They had two children: **Evangelina Rose Chambray** and **Constance**.

**Evangelina Rose Chambray Hogan**

## Constance Hogan

### Victoria Fox

David next married **Margaret Kent**. Margaret was born on 6 Aug 1929 and died on 13 May 2006.

**Griselda Mary Fox** was born on 5 Aug 1925 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Apr 1989.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Historian & Teacher.

Griselda married **Dr. Raymond Keith Mason**, son of **William Edward Mason** and **Mary Lucy**, on 2 Apr 1949 in Wellington, Somerset. Raymond was born on 21 Mar 1924 in Stockton Heath and died on 1 Jan 2002. They had two children: **Laurence Edward** and **Deborah Mary**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a GP.

### Laurence Edward Mason

Laurence married **Alison Patricia Kearns**. They had two children: **Patrick James** and **Ranulf Alexander Roland**.

### Patrick James Mason

### Ranulf Alexander Roland Mason

### Deborah Mary Mason

### Penelope Howard Fox

Penelope married **James Henry Putz**, son of **John E. D. Putz** and **Muriel**. They had three children: **Catherine Sarah**, **Rachel Ann** and **Nicholas Charles**.

### Catherine Sarah Putz

Catherine married **Mark Corder Holtom**, son of **Maj. John Edward Brumwell Holtom** and **Esther Pleasaunce Catchpool**. They had two children:

**Bridget Frances Putz** and **Ruth Emily Griselda**.

### Bridget Frances Putz Holtom

### Ruth Emily Griselda Holtom

### Rachel Ann Putz

### Nicholas Charles Putz

**Ranulf Aggs Bigland**<sup>235</sup> was born on 28 Jun 1895 in Tottenham, London and died on 16 Feb 1974 in Corfe Castle, Purbeck, Dorset.

Ranulf married **Dorothy Eva Shaw** in 1924. Dorothy was born on 31 Dec 1897 and died on 3 Apr 1974. They had one daughter: **Brenda Rachel**.

### Prof. Brenda Rachel Bigland

Brenda married **Prof. Joseph Murdoch Ritchie**, son of **Alexander Farquharson Ritchie** and **Agnes Jane Bremner**, in 1951. Joseph was born on 10 Jun 1925 in Aberdeen, Scotland and died on 9 Jul 2008 in Hamden, Connecticut, USA. They had two children: **Alasdair John** and **Ann Jocelyn**.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with FRS. He worked as a Biophysicist & Pharmacologist. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/J.\\_Murdoch\\_Ritchie](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/J._Murdoch_Ritchie) He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine in 1963 in Yeshiva University, New York. He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology and Director of Medical Studies. Yale 1968 to 2000 in Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.

### Alasdair John Ritchie

Alasdair married **Maria de Lourdes Guerra**. Maria was born on 6 Apr 1949 in Havana, Cuba and died on 21 Nov 2009.

Basic notes:

She emigrated to the USA in 1961.

### Dr. Ann Jocelyn Ritchie

**Ada Louisa Bigland**<sup>14,95,122</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1858 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 4 Oct 1915 in Claughton, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

139

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 19 Oct 1858, Wallasey, Cheshire.

**Walter Bigland** was born in 1862 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

**Mary Cooke** was born on 15 Apr 1781 in Manchester.

**William Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1782 in Manchester and died on 22 Nov 1844 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Watchmaker in Liverpool.

William married **Betty**.<sup>14</sup> Betty was born on 13 Jun 1779. They had four children: **John, Mary, Margaret** and **Alice**.

**John Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 7 Jan 1808 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He was a Quaker but Disowned on 29 Oct 1840 in Hardshaw West MM.

**Mary Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1813 in Liverpool.

**Margaret Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1818 in Liverpool.

**Alice Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1820 in Liverpool.

**Sarah Cooke** was born on 12 May 1784 in Manchester.

**Robert Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 6 Apr 1786 in Manchester.

Robert married **Jane Bewley**,<sup>14</sup> daughter of **John Bewley** and **Unknown**, on 31 Jul 1818 in FMH Dublin. Jane was born on 10 Jan 1792. They had seven children:

**John Bewley, Sarah Anne, Robert, Jane, Alexander, Elizabeth Frances** and **Emily**.

**John Bewley Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 6 Apr 1819 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School.

John married **Ann McCullough**. They had one son: **John David**.

**John David Cooke** was born in 1877 in Liverpool.

John married **Daisy Radford**. They had one son: **John Bewley**.

**John Bewley Cooke** was born in 1900.

John married **Kate Turner**. They had one daughter: **Jacqueline Bewley**.

**Jacqueline Bewley Cooke**

Jacqueline married **Peter Lloyd**.

**Sarah Anne Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 13 Dec 1820 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 16 Mar 1843, Hardshaw East MM.

**Robert Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1822 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 15 Oct 1839, Dublin MM.

**Jane Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 11 Oct 1824 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 16 Mar 1843, Hardshaw East MM.

**Alexander Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 7 Jul 1829 in Liverpool.

**Elizabeth Frances Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1832 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 13 Sep 1849, Hardshaw East MM.

**Emily Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 27 Apr 1835 in Liverpool.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 8 Jan 1852, Hardshaw East MM.

**Thomas Cooke** was born on 1 Nov 1787 in Manchester.

**John Cooke**<sup>3,37</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1778 in Manchester.

Basic notes:

He lived at Mill Bank, West Derby, Liverpool.

John married **Mary Adlington**,<sup>3,37</sup> daughter of **John Adlington** and **Ann**, Mary was born on 26 May 1781 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 9 Dec 1849 in Liverpool. They had eight children: **Isaac, Ann, Maria, Adlington, Sarah, Elizabeth, Eleanor** and **Mary**.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Lancaster MM, 20 Mar 1798, Hardshaw West MM.

**Isaac Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1805 in Liverpool and died on 8 Mar 1855 in Liverpool.

**Ann Cooke**<sup>3,99,125,176</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1806 in Liverpool, died on 24 Dec 1883 in Leeds, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Ann married **William Rowntree**,<sup>3,99,125,176</sup> son of **William Rowntree** and **Rachel Richardson**, on 5 Apr 1838 in FMH Liverpool. William was born on 3 Apr 1798 in Riseborough, Pickering, Yorkshire and died on 11 Aug 1854 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Rachel Maria, Eliza, William, Lucy Ann** and **Charles John**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Corn Miller in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Rachel Maria Rowntree**<sup>20,36,41,99,125</sup> was born on 22 Jul 1839 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 25 Aug 1904 in Tananarive, Madagascar, and was buried in Tananarive, Madagascar.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Missionary in Madagascar. She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Henry Ecroyd Clark**,<sup>19,20,36,41,99,125,236</sup> son of **Joseph Clark** and **Ann Woodhead**, on 18 Jul 1866 in FMH Leeds. Henry was born on 28 Jun 1836 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, died on 1 May 1906 in Doncaster, Yorkshire, and was buried on 4 May 1906 in FBG Doncaster. They had five children: **Edith Mary, Ethel Maria, William Ecroyd, Liliias Annie** and **Hannah Emmeline**.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Quaker Missionary in Madagascar. He was educated at Ackworth School in 1846. He was educated at Bootham School from 1850 to 1851 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an apprenticed to Daniel Tuke & Son., Grocers in Bradford, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Liverpool. He worked as a Grocer in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer in Doncaster, Yorkshire. He worked as a Grocer and Tea Dealer, in partnership with Samuel Southall in 1863 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Edith Mary Clark**<sup>41</sup> was born on 10 Aug 1867 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Madagascar.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Quaker Missionary. Friends' Foreign Mission Association in Madagascar.

**Ethel Maria Clark**<sup>41</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1868 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

**William Ecroyd Clark** was born on 20 Sep 1872 in Madagascar.

**Liliias Annie Clark** was born on 10 Jul 1874 in Madagascar.

**Hannah Emmeline Clark** was born on 10 Sep 1875 in Madagascar and died on 27 Sep 1875.

**Eliza Rowntree**<sup>98,125</sup> was born in 1841, died on 3 Sep 1913 in Cotescue, Middleham, Leyburn, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Scarborough.

**William Rowntree**<sup>3,19,75,125</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1843 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1888 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He worked as a Grocer of York in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Commission agent in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

William married **Amelia Dell**,<sup>3,19</sup> daughter of **Joseph Dell** and **Ellen Amelia Reynolds**, on 18 Jun 1874 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Amelia was born in 1851 and died on 14 May 1917 in Malton, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Joseph Dell**, **Albert** and **Amy**.

**Joseph Dell Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1880 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 16 Apr 1963 in Scarborough, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Master Grocer in Malton, Yorkshire. He worked as a member of the Friends Ambulance Unit from 1916 to 1918.

Joseph married **Elsie Maud Leefe**, daughter of **Benjamin Leefe** and **Sarah Ann Good**, on 17 Jul 1913 in Malton, Yorkshire. Elsie was born on 26 Nov 1885 in Malton, Yorkshire. They had two children: **William Keith** and **Ruth Dell**.

**William Keith Rowntree**

**Ruth Dell Rowntree**

**Albert Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1881 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

**Amy Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1883 and died in 1964.

Amy married **Kenneth Mortimer Angus**, son of **Prof. John Mortimer Angus** and **Mabel Septima Harris**, on 12 Sep 1912 in FMH Malton. Kenneth was born in 1884 in Aberystwith, Cardiganshire and died in 1962. They had four children: **Margaret Dell**, **Ralph Gurney**, **Martin** and **Mabel**.

**Margaret Dell Angus**

**Ralph Gurney Angus** was born on 6 Oct 1916 and died in 1973 in Lambeth, London.

**Martin Angus**

**Mabel Angus**

**Lucy Ann Rowntree**<sup>125</sup> was born in 1845.

**Charles John Rowntree**<sup>3,125</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1846 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 25 Jan 1925 in 3 Oakfield Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth. He worked as a Grocer of Leeds. Cashier for Daniel Doncaster & Sons of Sheffield.

Charles married **Mary De Horne Brightwen**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **Charles Brightwen** and **Hannah Rowntree**, in 1871. Mary was born in 1847, died on 22 Dec 1929 in Leeds, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had nine children: **Robert**, **Charles Brightwen**, **Edwin De Horne**, **William Ernest**, **Marion**, **Kathleen**, **Ethelwyn**, **Herbert** and **Helen Mary**.

**Robert Rowntree** was born in 1872 and died in 1872.

**Charles Brightwen Rowntree**<sup>3,11,236</sup> was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 3 Mar 1955.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1889 to 1890 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a Teacher before 1901 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire. He worked as a Senior Master, Saffron Walden School 1901 to 1922 in Saffron Walden, Essex. He worked as a Headmaster of Saffron Walden School. 1923 to 1934 in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Charles married **Gertrude Tawell**,<sup>11,236,237</sup> daughter of **Henry Augustus Tawell** and **Maria Harisson**, on 11 Aug 1906 in FMH Earls Colne, Essex. Gertrude was born on 10 Nov 1872 in Wakes Colne, Essex and died on 22 Feb 1964 in Bush Hill Park, Enfield. They had one son: **Henry Brightwen**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-TAWELL.-On the 11th August, 1906, at Earls Colne, Charles Brightwen Rowntree (1889-90), of Sheffield, to Gertrude Tawell, of Wakes Colne.

Basic notes:

She worked as a Governess to the family of William H. Dennis in 1891 in Home Farm, Chilton St. Clare, Suffolk.

**Henry Brightwen Rowntree**<sup>11,151,193,202,238,239</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1908 in Hazelwood, Saffron Walden, Essex and died on 12 Apr 2002 in Taunton, Somerset.

Basic notes:

He was awarded with AMICE. He was educated at Bootham School from 1924 to 1926 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Engineer in Chelmsford, Essex.

Henry married **Dorothy Seton Lean**,<sup>140,151,193,202,238,239</sup> daughter of **Arthur Llewelyn Lean** and **Constance Mary Seton Henderson**, on 29

May 1937 in FMH Croydon. Dorothy was born on 16 Apr 1913 in 109 Kiirfurstenstrasse, Berlin, Germany. They had four children: **William Seton, Ursula Ann, Patricia Margaret** and **Alan Brightwen**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-LEAN.-On May 29th, at the Friends' Meeting House, Croydon, Henry B. Rowntree (1924-6), to Dorothy Seton Lean.

**William Seton Rowntree**

**Ursula Ann Rowntree**

**Patricia Margaret Rowntree**

**Alan Brightwen Rowntree**

**Edwin De Horne Rowntree** was born on 3 Mar 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 4 Feb 1961.

**William Ernest Rowntree** was born on 14 Jul 1876 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 3 Jul 1960 in York, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth. He worked as a Steel Manufacturer of Sheffield. Director of Daniel Doncaster & Sons.

William married **Gwendolyn Cook**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **John Thomas Cook** and **Lucy Emma Marianne**, in 1905. Gwendolyn was born in 1882 and died in 1960.

They had five children: **Ernest Patrick, Ensor de Horne, Robert Owen, (No Given Name)** and **Gwendolen Doris**.

**Ernest Patrick Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 3 Jul 1911 and died on 20 Dec 1989.

Ernest married **Dorothy Haigh**. Dorothy was born on 24 Oct 1914 and died on 22 May 1977.

**Ensor de Horne Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1908 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 20 Jun 1963 in Harrow, Middlesex.

Ensor married **Dorothy Wright**, daughter of **John Wright** and **Ethel Knight**, in 1934 in Bournemouth, Dorset. Dorothy was born on 8 Mar 1903 and died on 4 Aug 1981. They had two children: **John de Horne** and **William G.**

**John de Horne Rowntree**

**William G. Rowntree**

**Robert Owen Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1910.

Robert married **Sylvia Roberts**.

**Rowntree**

**Gwendolen Doris Rowntree**<sup>3</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1906 and died on 7 Mar 2002.

Gwendolen married **Reginald Rowntree**, son of **Herbert Rowntree** and **Norah Ensor Cook**. Reginald was born on 13 Nov 1912 in Worplesdon, Surrey and died on 26 May 1960.

**Marion Rowntree** was born on 29 Mar 1878 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 May 1961.

**Kathleen Rowntree** was born on 28 Nov 1879 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 8 Feb 1958 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

**Ethelwyn Rowntree**<sup>3,116,145,220,240</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1882 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 12 Jan 1976.

Ethelwyn married **Hubert Lidbetter**,<sup>3,116,145,220,240</sup> son of **Robert Martin Lidbetter** and **Sarah Sophia Webb**, on 9 Sep 1910 in FMH Leeds. Hubert was born on 25 Jul 1885 in 22 Molesworth Street, Dublin and died on 6 Feb 1966. They had two children: **Ethelwyn Margot** and **Hubert Martin**.

Marriage Notes: LIDBETTER-ROWNTREE.-On the 9th September, 1910, at Leeds, Hubert Lidbetter (1901), of Wigton, to Ethelwyn Rowntree, of Leeds.

**SILVER WEDDINGS.**

LIDBETTER-ROWNTREE.— On September gth, 1910, at the Friends Meeting House, Leeds, Hubert Lidbetter (1901), to Ethelwyn Rowntree.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He was educated at Bootham School in 1901 in York, Yorkshire. He worked as an Architect. He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit from 1916 to 1919.

**Ethelwyn Margot Lidbetter**<sup>144,241,242</sup> was born on 5 Jul 1912 in Tyan, Hamilton Road, Golder's Green, London and died on 12 Nov 1994 in 6 Rawcliffe

Grove, Clifton, York, Yorkshire.

Ethelwyn married **William Kaye Sessions**,<sup>144,241,242</sup> son of **William Haughton Sessions** and **Ethel Mary Kaye**, on 30 Mar 1939 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. William was born on 10 Aug 1915 in York, Yorkshire and died on 25 Apr 2013 in 6 Rawcliffe Grove, Clifton, York, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Sarah Margaret**, **William Mark** and **Michael Hubert**.

Marriage Notes: Sessions-Lidbetter.-On 30th March, at Jordan's Meeting House, William Kaye Sessions (1927-33), to Ethelwyn Margaret Lidbetter.

Basic notes:

He was educated at The Mount Junior School in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Ackworth School in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Bootham School from 1927 to 1933 in York, Yorkshire. He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge. He was educated at London School of Printing from 1936 to 1937. He worked as a Managing director then Chairman of The Ebor Press in York, Yorkshire. He worked as a member of the British Printing Industries Federation. He was President of the BPIF in 1965.

**Sarah Margaret Sessions**

**William Mark Sessions**

**Michael Hubert Sessions**

**Hubert Martin Lidbetter**<sup>116,151,170,190</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1914 in 121 Hamilton Road, Golders Green, London and died in 1992.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1928 to 1932 in York, Yorkshire.

Hubert married **Eva M. E. Ternström**.<sup>151,170,190</sup> They had two children: **Robert Martin** and **Jane Elizabeth**.

**Robert Martin Lidbetter**

**Jane Elizabeth Lidbetter**

**Herbert Rowntree**<sup>28</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1884 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 18 Mar 1957.

Herbert married **Norah Ensor Cook**,<sup>28</sup> daughter of **John Thomas Cook** and **Lucy Emma Marianne**. Norah was born in 1879, was christened on 21 Jan 1880 in St. Andrew's, Derby, Derbyshire, and died on 16 May 1918 in Padley Wood, Grindleford, Sheffield, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Reginald** and **John Brightwen**.

**Reginald Rowntree** was born on 13 Nov 1912 in Worplesdon, Surrey and died on 26 May 1960.

Reginald married **Gwendolen Doris Rowntree**,<sup>3</sup> daughter of **William Ernest Rowntree** and **Gwendolyn Cook**. Gwendolen was born on 22 Nov 1906 and died on 7 Mar 2002.

**John Brightwen Rowntree**<sup>243,244,245,246</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1909 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

He was educated at Bootham School from 1925 to 1926 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Ethel Rose Alderton**<sup>243,244</sup> on 30 Aug 1934 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. Ethel was born on 16 Apr 1909 and died on 18 Jul 1940. They had one son: **Margaret Elizabeth**.

Marriage Notes: ROWNTREE-ALDERTON.-On August 30th, at Cambridge, John Brightwen Rowntree (1925-6), to Ethel Rose Alderton.

**Margaret Elizabeth Rowntree**

John next married **Winifred Margaret Drummond**.<sup>245,246</sup> They had one daughter: **Diana Joan**.

**Diana Joan Rowntree**

Herbert next married **Bertha Lidbetter**, daughter of **Robert Martin Lidbetter** and **Sarah Sophia Webb**, in 1920 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Bertha was born on 22 Feb 1883 in 22 Molesworth Street, Dublin and died on 11 Jul 1978 in York, Yorkshire.

**Helen Mary Rowntree** was born on 10 Nov 1886 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 17 Feb 1967 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Basic notes:

She was educated at Ackworth School from 1897 to 1903.

**Maria Cooke** was born on 27 Apr 1810 in Liverpool.<sup>14</sup>

**Adlington Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1812 in Liverpool and died in 1867 in West Ham, London.

# The Descendants of un-named Backhouse

Basic notes:

He was educated at Ackworth School. He worked as a Commission agent in Liverpool. He was a Quaker until Disowned for marrying-out on 27 Nov 1851 in Hardshaw West MM.

**Sarah Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1814 in Liverpool.

**Elizabeth Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1816 in Liverpool.

Basic notes:

Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Hardshaw West MM, 16 Dec 1842, Brighthouse MM.

**Eleanor Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1818 in Liverpool.

**Mary Cooke**<sup>14</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1823 in Liverpool and died on 4 Jun 1855 in Liverpool.

**Hannah Cooke** was born on 10 Nov 1790 in Manchester.

**Hannah Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1750 and died on 20 Aug 1765.

Birth Notes: circa

**Samuel Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1752 and died on 26 Oct 1752.

**Robert Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1753 and died on 2 Apr 1777.

**Mary Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1761.

**Samuel Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1715 in Yelland and died on 18 Aug 1743.

**Nathan Bispham**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1717 in Yelland and died on 28 Feb 1729.

**Isaac Hubberstie**<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Oct 1676 and was buried in Hilderstone.

## Robert Backhouse

**Alice Backhouse**<sup>1</sup> died on 1 Sep 1727 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Alice married **William Hugginson**<sup>1</sup> on 4 Apr 1676 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire. William died on 1 Aug 1707.

Death Notes: or 19th

1. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
2. George Blundell Longstaff, *The Langstaffs of Teesdale & Weardale, 1923* (Inc. Dixon of Raby & Cockfield.)
3. Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007* (Sessions of York).
4. Charles Hoyland, editor, *Transcript of the Digests of the Supplemental Registers, Lancashire QM* (London, Clerk to The Yearly Meeting: The Society of Friends, 1857); Date of birth has been adjusted to New Style calendar.
5. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
6. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
7. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
8. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2014).
9. Claus Bernet, Web SiteBand XXX (2009) Volume XXX (2009) Spalten 1594-1596 Columns 1594-1596, [http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/w/worsdell\\_e.shtml](http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/w/worsdell_e.shtml).
10. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
11. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1908).
12. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1929).
13. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1924).
14. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
15. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
16. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
17. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
18. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
19. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
20. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
21. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
24. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
25. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
26. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

27. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
29. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
30. Peter Speirs, Chester to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease; Contains descendency charts and a copy of the layout of burials at the Arundel Avenue Friend's Burial Ground, Liverpool, for the purposes of cross-referencing against pedigree records.
31. Peter Speirs, Chester to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
32. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).
33. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
34. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
35. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. *Annual Monitor 1904-1905* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
37. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
38. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. Peter Speirs, "The family connections of John Speirs and Gertrude Hadwen. Includes the records of Renault Beakbane."; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 29th June 2012/ 19 July 2012.
40. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
41. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
42. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. Homer Wakefield M.D., *Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Register of the Family and Name of Wakefield* (Bloomington, Illinois. USA: Published privately by the author. Restricted to 500 copies., 1897).
44. Sir Bernard Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I*, 1894 (Harrison,London).
45. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson*, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
46. Darryl Lundy, *The Peerage*, <http://thepeerage.com/>, February 2010-August 2015.
47. Dr. James Thayne Covert (Emeritus Professor of History, University of Portland), *A Victorian Marriage - Mandell & Louise Creighton* (London: Hambledon and London, 2000).
48. John Wilson, *Verses and Notes. Topographical-Historical-Antiquarian-Miscellaneous* (Livesey Street, Chorley: A. Hill, 1903).
49. Tim Clement-Jones, Up to 2011, <http://www.clement-jones.com/>, The Lord Clement-Jones.
50. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1933).
51. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
52. Edited by Lucy Violet Hodgkin, George Lloyd Hodgkin 1880-1918, 1921 (Private Circulation. Printed by The Edinburgh Press.)

53. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
54. *Who's Who 2000*, (A & C Black).
55. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
56. Debrett's. *People of Today*, 2006 (Debrett's).
57. Wade Davis, *Into The Silence. The Great War, Mallory & the Conquest of Everest* (N.p.: Random House, 2011).
58. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1774*, Part Eight (2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London: Mary Hinde, 1774); This was found on-line at <http://www.archive.org/stream/pietypromotedinb00wagsiala#page/n3/mode/2up> and is a dedicated copy from Isaac Whitelock of Sheepscar, Leeds, to his future wife, or wife, Hannah Arthington.
59. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
60. E. Jean Whittaker BA PhD, *Thomas Lawson 1630-1691. North Country Botanist, Quaker & Schoolmaster* (York: Williasm Sessions Ltd., 1986).
61. Vol. 1. 3rd Series & Vol 10. 2nd Series, Notes & Queries, 1860 Jul-Dec & 1862 Jan-Jun. (Bell & Daldy, Fleet St., London.)
62. Dr. Arthur Raistrick, *Quakers in Science and Industry*, Re-print if 1950 original. (York: William Sessions, 1993).
63. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1774*, Part Eight (2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London: Mary Hinde, 1774).
64. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland*, 1894 (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
65. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
66. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919*, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.)
67. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
68. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
69. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
70. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Burke's, Burke's Peerage & Gentry, 2002-2011*.
73. Philip Waite to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
74. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
75. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
76. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).
77. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

78. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).
79. Sarah Elizabeth Fox (née Tregelles, *Edwin Octavius Tregelles - Civil Engineer & Minister of the Gospel* (27 Paternoster Row, London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1892).
80. Frances Anne Budge, *Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).
81. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour., 1919 & 1929* (Hurst & Blackett, London).
82. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney, Volumes 1 and 2* (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).
83. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.
84. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
85. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).
86. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
87. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).
88. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).
89. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
90. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
91. (George Clement B) & (William Prideaux C) Boase & Courtney, *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, Vols. I, II, III.* (London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1882).
92. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
93. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
94. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
95. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
96. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
97. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jnr., 1895).
101. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
102. Elizabeth Howard (1779-1869), *Fragments of Family History* (-: Privately published, 21 November 1862).
103. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, 1871* (Head, Hole & Co. London).

104. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2001.
105. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail Message Jowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
106. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890* (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
107. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt*. (Not published. In family possession.)
108. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).
109. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
110. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2014 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
111. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
112. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
113. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
114. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1911).
115. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).
118. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1905).
119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1909).
120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1911).
121. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1933).
122. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
123. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
124. Judi Hodgkin to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
125. Anne Ogden Boyce, *Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889* (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
126. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors, 1920* (Headley Brothers).
127. Walford's, *The County families of the United Kingdom, 1919* (Spottiswoode & Ballantyne, London.)
128. Alan Richard Milstead, Argyll, Scotland to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
129. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.

130. Alan Richard Milstead, Argyll, Scotland to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail, 28 February 2012, "The Milstead, Aldam, Pease connections."; privately held by Pease.
131. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., editor, *The Diaries of Edward Pease* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Bros., 1907).
132. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Directory of Gentlemen of Coat Armour*. 7th ed., 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
133. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
134. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
135. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
137. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
138. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1913).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1919).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1941).
143. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).
144. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1942).
145. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1912).
146. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1942).
147. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
148. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
149. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1917).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1903).
151. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
152. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).
153. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
154. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
155. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

156. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
157. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
158. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
159. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
160. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
161. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
162. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
163. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
164. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
165. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1920).
166. Prof. Thomas Hockey, editor, *The Biographical Encyclopedia of Astronomers* (New York: Springer-Verlag, 2007).
167. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
168. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., *A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials*, 1992 (William Sessions, York).
169. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.)
170. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
171. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1927).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
173. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1931).
174. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1904).
175. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
176. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
177. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
178. Fergus Fleming, *Killing Dragons. The Conquest of the Alps* (London: Granta Books, 2000).
179. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1924).
180. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
181. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).

182. Josiah Forster, editor, *Piety Promoted 1829*, Part 11 (Gracechurch Street, London: Harvery & Darton, 1829).
183. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
184. Claus Bernet, Web Site Vol. XXX (2009), [http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield\\_j.shtml](http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield_j.shtml), 30 Dec 2008.
185. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
186. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).
187. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
188. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
189. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).
192. Tom Norman to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
193. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
194. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.
195. Various contributors, Bootham School Magazine, 1902 to 2010 (incomplete), Vol 1. No 1. to Vol. 39 No.4 (The O.Y.S.A).
196. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).
197. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1930).
198. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).
199. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
200. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
201. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
202. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, July 1945).
204. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families*, 1884 (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.)
205. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England* (London: Published for Private circulation, 1871).
206. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).
207. Dr. Lawrence Buckley Thomas DD, *The Thomas Book: Giving the Genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas KG* (New York: The Henry T. Thomas Company, 1896).

208. John Peter King, "The King Family and Associated Lines," supplied 2003-2014 by King.
209. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1924).
210. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
211. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
212. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
213. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1914).
214. Joseph Mark Simpson & Benjamin David Simpson MBE JP, "Simpson of Grayrigg, Kendal," supplied 2012-2013 by Joseph Mark Simpson.
215. Joseph Spence Hodgson, editor, *Superintendents, Teachers and Principal Officers - Ackworth School 1779-1894* (Pontefract, Yorkshire: Ackworth Old Scholars Association, 1895).
216. Marie Kau, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
217. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1921).
218. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1923).
219. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1943).
220. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
221. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1925).
222. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
223. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1923).
224. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1938).
225. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1937).
226. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1941).
227. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).
228. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
229. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1950).
230. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1922).
231. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
232. George R. Smithson (Author) and Rev. W. Ball Wright MA, editors, *Genealogical Notes & Memoirs of the Smithson Family* (38 Great Russell Street, London: Seeley & Co. Ltd., 1906).
233. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1922).

234. David Robinson, "The Early Natural History Society of Bootham School"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , October 2015.
235. Edited by Emma Gibbins, Records of the Gibbins Family, 1911 (Private. Cornish Bros., Birmingham).
236. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1906).
237. Mike Elliott to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
238. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
239. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).
240. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).
241. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).
242. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
243. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1934).
244. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
245. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
246. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1942).